An All-American Newspaper

VOL. 44 NO. 1

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 7, 1970

New Guy Comes To HPC Campus

A great guy has come to High Point College campus. The new Dean of Student Affairs, Bill Guy, has returned to HPC after nin years of graduate work andhold-

years or graduate work and hold-ing various positions.

Dean Guy graduated from HPC after having led a very active student life and "trying to dip into all the different facets of life at HPC."

He was Vice President to Mc-Culloch Dormitory Council, when McCulloch was the only men's dorm on campus. He was also in Student Legislature and the representative to the State Student Legislature, which has been discontinued.

He has been Vice President of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. He majored in Physical Edu-

ne majored in Physical Edu-cation and miniored in Biology. Since leaving HPC he has done graduate work at UNC-G and UNC-CH in Physical Education and Administration.

and Administration.

He coached high school basket-ball for nine years, at Ledford High School and Allen Jay High School. In the summer months he is the director at Winaukee Island Camp in Central Harbor. New Hampshire.

Guy states that when he attended college, he felt that students knew what was happening in the world surrounding them, but they were not involved.

"Today's students are definitely more aware of what is going on in the world, and they are more open with their knowledge,"

stated Guy. He feels the key word on cam ises throughout the country is volvement."
The idealism of the young and

the patience of the aged is a good combination for progress. All of

us could learn a lot from some of the students ideas," said Guy, Guy is very happy to be in the position he has acquired. He feels that college campuses and student affairs are where progressive action is.

He said he would like to see the students willingly take the responsibility upon themselves to govern themselves.

When asked about the Judic-iary Council and the extent of the power it has, he stated that as long as the Judiciary Coun-cil was effective and responsible, he would support it 100 per cent.

If the Council made a decision he did not quite agree with, he stated that he would not override the decision. Instead, he would talk the pros and cons out with the members of the Council, and together, they could reach a decision that might be more agreeable if a similar situation arose.

uation arose,

Dean Guy is going to make a
special effort to get acquainted
with the students on campus, and
know what is going on.

So if you should see an unfamiliar male face on campus,
make a point to go up and greet
him. You might find that you have a lot more in common with him than you would think.



THE FIRST EDITION

1st Edition Tries Again

Kenny Rogers & The First Edition will arrive at High Point College this fall to give the concert which had to be cancel-led last spring due to unforseen circumstances.

Last February, the group was to have performed in Memorial Auditorium, but because of bad weather, their incoming flight was cancelled.

The students of HPC received an apology from them in the form
of a letter, which was printed
in The Hi-Po, stating that it
was the first appointment they
had falled to attend, and made
a generous offer to perform at for half price.

The First Edition will appear

at HPC on October 24, presentar HPC on October 24, present-ing such songs as "Just Drop-ped In to See What Condition My Condition Is In," "Ruby Don't Take Your Love to Town," "Something's Burning," and their latest hit, "Tell It All Brother."

The group was formed when Kenny Rogers and Mike Settle of Randy Sparks' New Christy Minstrels got together. Mike Setthe has since gone into writing for television, but he occasionally composes songs for the group. The rest of the group consists

of Terry Williams, a happy gul-tarist; Mary Arnold, the only female in the group, and a pys-chology major from Drake Uni-versity; Kin Vassy, the newest

member and a guitarist; and Mickey Jones, one of today's outstanding drummers.
The First Edition has appeared

The First Edition has appeared on the Smother Brothers Comedy Hours, The Tom Jones Show, The Johnny Cash Show and The Red Skelton Show. They have played at Mr. Kelly's in Chicago, The Hungry I in San Francisco, New York's The Bitter End, and the Troubadour

in Los Angeles.

The manager of The First Ed-

tion, Kenneth Kragen, and another manager, Kenneth Fritz, have written a book entitled, "Successful College Concerts," which gives complete detailed instructions on the organization of a concert.

Six Join Faculty

The HPC faculty has six new members this fall, five of them products of southern colleges and universities and numbering three doctorates among them.

Beginning his stint as associate professor of psychology is Morris Franklin Britt, MA, who comes to HPC from a NewYork-Greensboro managerial consul-tant firm. A past social worker for both the Guilford County Men-tal Health Center and the Patrick tal reactin Center and the Patrick Henry Mental Hygiene Clinic in Martinsville, Va., he is to re-ceive his doctorate in education this coming January from UN

Dr. Inslee E. Grainger is the Dr. inside E. Grainger is the new department head and assoc-iate professor of modern lan-guages. His BS and MA are from the University of Virginia and his newly-earned PhD is from UNC-A retired USN Lieutenant Commander, Grainger has taught in the past at Randolph-Macon Academy, Washington and Lee University, and the University of North Carolina.

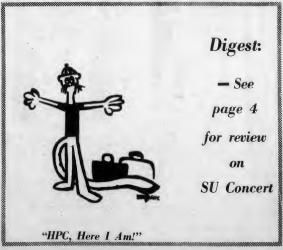
Assistant Professor of English Miss Benna K. Kime, MA, is

a Phi Beta Kappa whose thesis was done at Tulane University. She will receive her PhD from the same institution in January, 1971. She held three fellowships as a graduate student.

An instructor of speech, Mrs. Judy T. Marshall, MA, comes to HPC from the Curry School, where she has been an instructor under an assistantship from the University of North Carolina, Both her BA and MA are from

Miss Jacqueline A. Palmer is the new instructor in physical education and health. Holder of a BS from the University of Bridge-port and an MS from UNC-G, she comes to HPC from the lat-

she comes to HPC from the lat-ter institution, where she was serving as graduate assistant. Assistant Professor of Biology Dr. John E. Ward, Jr., is an alumnus of HPC, His MA is from Wake Forest University and his PhD is from the University of South Carolina. He comes to the campus from Gaston College where he held an assistant Pi fessorship.



THE HI-PO

To HPC Compas



AND MADE IN







-Editorials DISREPAIR

Traditionally, a campus newspaper's first editorial of the year is given over to fraternal greetings, fatherly advice, etc. This fall, however, we felt that we need not add to the works of the Presidents of the college and of the sgs and may instead re-echo the words of the parents of many HPC's new freshmen: "My son (or daughter) is supposed to live in there?"

To say that these parents were surprised is to make a gross under-statement. Say rather that they were horrified and disgusted at the condition of many rooms in McCulloch and Woman's Halls and you come much closer to the mark.

The ones who were surprised were the administrators—that the condition existed, A coed cleaning staff was dragooned from the members of the Orientation Committee and much of the obvious dirt and dust was eliminated but even later we could not be sure of the shape that some dozen of the rooms were in: the doors could not be opened,

cozen or the rounds were in: the coors could not be opened.
Steps should obviously be taken to prevent a repetition of such an
embarassing condition. After soothing the offended parents and fixing
the rooms, we must ask how it all happened, ho one, of course, knows
for sure, but we have tried to be helpful and collect some of the more sensible accusations.

Some blame the college maintenance department. The amateur cleaners commented on the musty smells and wondered if the place had even been entered, let alone cleaned, during the students' threemonth absence.

Others point to the last-year occupants of the two dormitories, and wonder if they could have left the disarray upon their departure, Finally, there are those who claim that McCulloch and Woman's Finally, there are those who chain that mechanical and what he halls always look like that, and that this year's new parents are just more sensitive than last's. These are the persons, of course, who advocate rebuilding in place of coverup repainting, and more money spent on dormitories and less on paneled, air-conditioned offices. No matter which of these accusers is correct, it remains up to the college administration to detect the culprits and prevent an angrier reoccurence of this incident.

To The Class Of 1974

Now you are college men and women, Soon the newness of it will wear off and you will realize what college life is all about.
All of you are starting a period of adjustment, You will be making your own decisions. Some of you will time it easy, and others a little harder, but each of you will mature with the adjustment.

Through this adjustment, you may discover things which are not o your liking -- whether it may be certain classes or certain activities, with each discovery you may move in one of four directions: 1) become apathetic 2) gripe 3) transfer to another school 4) become involved and work for improvements,

You will find that grades are the most important things at HPC. You will learn that hours of studying are necessary, or flunk out by not learning this.

Schoolwork is not all that is involved in becoming a well-rounded college student. You need to be involved in at least one outside activity. There are numerous organizations and societies to join. Some advice

to you--don't just join to belong, join to do.
Fraternities and sororities will be starting rush soon, and this will involve many of you. If you think you are interested, sign up for rush and then consider all. Each fraternity or sorority is good and each

This is a time to make friends. Try to meet as many people as possible.

If I can help you in any way at all, my office is located in Harrison Hall.

John Young, President Student Govet, Assoc.

has its own characteristics



Compared To What

Get It All Straight

By CHARLES GOLFF

Greetings, as the infamous sal-utation reads. One's first exper-ience of this stimulus; a mam. moth somewhat dispassionate tower looming about the trees. On



CHARLES GOLFF

closer observation freshmen may dect what should be the sole reason for its very existence-PEOPLE -- with, we would hope fertile and eager minds, I say

Editor's Note

The Hi-Po will accept and print all signed letters to the editors; reserving only the right to edit for libel and obscenity. Authors' names may be withheld on request. Ad-dress letters to: Editor, The - Po, Box 3038, through campus mail

"we would hope" because some come here with already stagnant mind and/or the nesting instinct.

But for you with broad perspectives and even broader ideals there is the opportunity for creativity and constructive change, identities and identification: Beware the pretentious fraternal ogre who, they say, resides be-neath the bridge crossing East College Drive. I speak from ex-perience. First get your heads and studies together.

I would recommend as a jumping off point: a pinch of Omar Khayham's "Rubayat," a dash of Mark Twain's "Letters From The Earth," the Wake Forest University radio station (FM, classical and rock, II-I p.m.) and last but not least "Getting

Straight," a superb film.
"Getting Straight," or what
might have been euphemistically
entitled "How to Effectively Wield A Truncheon," mirrors the pervading atmosphere on many of this country's colleges and universities.
In my estimation, there are

three forces at play. One is characterized by an impassioned mob seeking aimlessly to des-troy the repressive monkey on its back. Their verbal aggres-

siveness is a blatant paradox. To paraphrase Aldous Huxley; the greatest absurdity is the radical participant who is shot and killed in insignificant turmoil. His capacity for constructive change is instantaneously ended. He is neither missed nor remembered.

The second force is that exerted by the supposed culprit, the university, with its morass of computerized red tape and assembly-line intelligencia.

Lastly, there is Harry Bailey, brilliantly portrayedby Harry Bailey. He is an anomaly in a society where truth is the first casualty and success is measured by the number of cars in one's driveway.

A veteran of Salma, Chicago, and Vietnam, Harry has been the route and played the game. In the climactic scene, involving an oral examination for his master's degree in education, he can longer acquiesce to the ignobility, pretentiousness, and hypocrisy of his examiners -- he dances across the table slaying them with magnificent thrusts of Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Milton. Truth is victorious

The message is heavy. It's not what you do, it's what you are.



On behalf of the Student Personnel On behalf of the Student Personnel Department I bid you welcome to High Point College. Each new year presents a challenge to all of us to fulfill our individual and collective goals. I hope our department can help in attaining suc-

cess for the college and the student body. It is a pleasure to be part of the High Point College staff. Even though I am new to this position, High Point College isn't new to me, because I spent four good years here as a student.

I home to cet to know all of must the

I hope to get to know all of you dur-ing the year. I am not waiting for you to come by my office, I am going out to meet you. Good luck to all of you.

Bill Guy Dean of Students



NANCI MOTSINGER

May I take this opportunity to say May I take this opportunity to say "welcome" to each and every HPC sta-dent. This is going to be, in my opin-lon, a very good year. Hopefully, we will be able to make many improvements in our services to you. Please let us know your wants, wishes and help us with new ideas for all areas of High Point Col. lege life. Working together we can make great progress. At any time that I can assist, please feel free to come by my office, office

Again, welcome!

Nanci Motsinger Dean of Women

LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Somehow the summer hes disappeared and another school er is upon us i

It is a real pleasure to officially extend greetings as we begin our 1970-71 academic year - with a special word of welcome to those new students joining us for the first time.

There are indications that this will be a great year for us. I'll be telling you some of our plens when I meet with you for ng Assembly, September 9th. In the meentime, I pledge

best to make this a year of growth and accomplishment as we strive to relate all segments of our College family in united effort.

We are gled you are back on the compus!

Windell My. Patter





REESE, MUNGER, MOORE

Moms Arrive

Women dormitory students will be seeing some changes and additions among their resident counselors this fall. Two new faces have been added and new assignments have been given to some of the HPC regulars.

Mrs. Francis McMeekin-Keer, RN, or "Mrs. Mack" to the initiates, has left her charges in J. Ed Millis Hall to take up residence with her husband in the college infirmary and begin her stint as on-campus nurse.

Taking her place in Millis Hall will be Mrs. Elizabeth Warren, formerly of McCulloch Hall. A newcomer, Mrs. Eunice Wages will take over Mrs. Warren's duties.

Wages comes to HPC from Florida, where she has ser-ved as a housemother for several years at the Alexander School, She looks forward to the new

she looks forward to the new experience of counseling college men, as her prior work has been with the 14 - 19 age group, Mrs. Mary Bennett and Mrs. Mozelle Turpin are to remain at their posts in the Co. Ed Dor-

at their posts in the Co-Ed Dor-mitory and Women's Hall, re-spectively. This will be Mrs. Bennett's third year of coping with males as well as females, Miss Faye Collins of Walker-town, N. C., is the other new-comer to the campus, She is do be the resident counselor for North and Yadkin Halls "not," she emmbasizes "the house. she emphasizes, "the house-mother."

Miss Collins is a 33-year old bachelorette who jokingly refers to marriage as "servitude." She holds two master's degrees: one in education from UNC-Gandone in social studies from Apalachian University. She is also working toward her PhD, in ed-

As a sideline, Miss Collins is a licensed carpenter; she finished her training in the manual art

is a well-known campus enter-tainment figure. His latest per-formance was for the freshmen during orientation; his singing drew wild applauses and two encores.

this year at Forsyth Technical Institute here in North Carolina.

Asked about her plans for this fall, Miss Collins stated, "These

girls are old enough to govern themselves; all I'm going to do is

enforce the rules and regulations of the college,"

She added, "This school's re-gulations provide a better enviro-

nment for girls than do some of the others in this area."

Reese comes from Couners-ville, Indiana, where he first became interested in art in high school, "I've been drawing ever since and I've always preferred pen-and-ink, but cartooning for a newspaper is a totally new thing with me," he states.

Asked if there was anything he'd rather not draw, Reese re-plied; "Well, I've never been too good at nude female figures, but I guess there isn't too much I guess there isn't too much call for that kind of work in the newspaper."

"Rocky" Gene Munger agreed with Reese on the difficulty of depicting female anatomy, "I

HI-PO Toons Up

The Hi-Po begins its press runs this fall with not one, not two, but three new cartoonists; all of them 19-year-old soph-Art major Michael E.-Reese

never have been much good with girls, either," he grinned. Halling from Annapolis, Mary-land, Munger explained that he likes to do creative work with his hands and that drawing is a natural extension of this urge. "My style, in case you haven't notice, is awfully simple," he added.

As a human relations major As a numan relations major going through school on a track scholarship, Munger seems to be the last person one would expect to be a cartoonist, but the Hi-Po's art staff finds his work eminently suitable.

Last of the three men is biology major Richard L. Moore, whose character of "Porgy Tirebiter" is to become a Hi-Po feature beginning next issue.

Moore is a regular in the HPC Tower Players, and lists that as his main area of interest, "I like to do creative things," he explains, "and this is something that never really occured to me before--plus it's an opportunity to get across a lot of things I've always wanted to say."

source of style inspiration, Reese and Munger opted for "Mad Ma-gazine," while Moore claimed the comic strip "Tumbleweeds"

as his favorite.
Acting as a spokesman for the trio, Reese added that the three were planning to cooperate in producing a weekly original comic strip for the Hi-Po, "The characters," he stated, "are literally still on the drawing board but I think we'll be ready for the next issue of the paper."
"We're going to be looking for

we're going to be looking for the student's reactions," put in Moore, "and are hoping that we can draw what they like." Editor's note: The projected comic strip is a most ambitious

undertaking on the part of the three men.

The number of original-character strips in college news-papers can probably be counted on the fingers of one hand. The Hi-Po looks forward to publishing this work.

WELCOME

BACK High Point

College

... especially the

freshman class. who will find

Tobias a friendly place, away from

home.

Come in

find the

great

looks

at.

campus

WESTCHESTER MALL

and browse and meet us... see

the new campus Bashions.

From head to toe

and in-

between, you'll







NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER-7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST. DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.

Student Union **Organizational** Meeting Monday Sept. 7 in

Student Center



SU Presents Concert

The Student Union presented The Marlboro's and Freedom '70 to HPC on Wednesday, Sept-ember 3, as the last of the Or-

ientation program.
The Marlboro's come to HPC straight from Salisbury, North Carolina, their hometown.

On bass was Nonnie Bost; Soctty Smoot on guitar: Ronnie Anderson on drums; Mike Freeman and Billy Talbot played trumpet; and the organist was Ted Bacon,

The band was accompanied by four vocalists: Phil Johnson, Robert Kelly, Al Fowler, and Phil Kirksey.

Both Johnson and Kirksey attend Livingston College in Salisbury, North Carolina, majoring in Biology and Music, respectively.

When asked how they got together, Kirksey Replied, "We just met, that's all there was to it, man."

Freedom '70 came from Co-

lumbia, South Carolina, with nine members.

Lonny Barker played bass guitar; Rudy Mack played the horn; Teddy Linder is the drummer; Igor Smith also played guitar; and Robbie Robinson was des-cribed as "the head of the organ section."

section."
Charley Ray, sometimes called
"Chawey," is the group's equipment man; and Marcus Renfro
assisted as the sound engine. The sound system, itself, is nicknamed "Bubba."

The lead vocalist and, also, the trombonist, is Jackson Woods. Jim Hager is the saxo-phonist and the flutist.

The original group called Freedom split up because of per-sonality conflicts. The original eight members split into two groups of four and four.

One of the groups started Free-dom '70 by getting together with

other musicians they knew, Linder, the drummer, came to the

group through an agency.

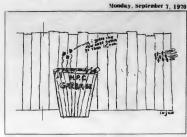
Two weeks after the entire group came together, they started composing their own material, and presenting it to their audi-

Robinson described the members of the band as being "al insane and a little paranoid,"

When 1971 arrives, there is slight chance the name will come Freedom '71. But hopefully, they will then be able to just call themselves The Freedom.

Freedom '70 has recently lost a trombone player to the busi-ness world, who had graduated from the University of South Carolina as an Accounting major.
The band is currently look-

ing for another trombonist who can "read, write, and play --and is hip with what's happening in the music world,"



Concert

Let It Happen

do credit to others with far great-

Flutist Jim Hager also emin-ently deserves notice, but one cannot accord it to him without

going on to each and every member of the group. This would be totally unnecessary; every student who was there (and at this date even many of those who

were not but have since heard about it) will join me in as-

sembling compliments for Free-dom '70.

They knew how to use and not overblow their windinstruments,

their choice of numbers was excellent, they knew how to be

soft as well as loud . . the list is long. They were also "with" their audience; they re-

acted musically to the "vibra-tions" of their onlookers. Tot-

ally absent was the feeling that

this was a set and polished rou-tine show. Instead there was the feeling that they were just let-ting it happen.

That is perhaps the best way

to sum up that concert: it hap-pened, it was great, and it should

happen again. Student Union, let us have both the Marlboros and

Freedom back soon. We liked

Help

stamp out

bachelors!

mention his singing.

'names' than his, not to even

By DAVID STEVES The walls of Memorial AudiThe wall of Memorial AudiThe

The walls of Memorial Auditorium withstood perhaps the strongest musical attack that has ever been made upon them last Wednesday as the Marlboros and Freedom '70 took turns in the

assault.

This is not to describe the sounds that the two groups put out as reminiscent of an attacking horde; far from it. Any attempt at attachment of adjec-tives to their music must include contemporary, strong, and last but not least, well . . . just outasight.

The Marlboros led the bill, and they came on strong; very strong. The bass man could be served making a few minor adjustments after the first number, (in his volume, thank God), but aside from that minor and momentary flaw, they turned in very good job of musicianship.

Good, here, must be noticed to be an entirely different con-cept than wonderful. The Marlboros are, 1 feel, more of a dance band than a "show" band. and it showed just a tad.

The highlighters of their por-

tion of the show were definite-ly their vocalists. Four betterrehearsed and better-sounding singers than those guys are hard ever seen except on national

The contrast between Freedom '70 and the Marlboros is an almost exact parody of the old HPC argument: should cam-pus entertainment be oriented towards soul for the southern-"acid" (an over-simpliers or fied categorization) for the yan-kees? The precedent has hopefully been drawn by this con-cert. That is; let there be a compromise and include both, but let the soul be modern and the "yankee music" predomi-

Exemplifying this concept is, of course, Freedom '70. Although seemingly slow starters, by the midpoint of their second num-ber the group had their audi-ence enthralled and just got mus-ically better and better. course, Freedom '70. Althou ically better and better.

A special word of praise for



Lockup Came Early

Freshmen Nancy Larned from Babylon, N.Y., and her room-mate, Natalie Lynam from Wil-mington, Del, had a very event-ful day their first day on cam-



Other than the normal rush of unloading and unpacking upon ar-rival to their new home, the two girls went through with a couple

exhausting experiences.
In the late afternoon of that blistering hot Sunday, Miss Larned lost her keys. She and Miss Lynam spent two hours hunting the keys which had mysteriously disappeared, never to

be found.

After the show the Orientation Committee presented in the Student Center Sunday night, the two blondes returned to their rooms, anticipating a nice cool shower and a night's rest, only to find they had to attend a hall meet-ing to be briefed on the many rules and regulations of the wom-

Following the hall meeting. Miss Larned and Miss Lynam proceeded to take their showers Because of a lack of shower curtains, the girls modestly shut the door to the shower room.

When they tried to leave the shower room, they found the door had locked and they were unable to open it.

The two girls proceeded to nock on the door to attract knock attention to their plight.

Finally a girl went to Lorne Brooks, the Junior Counselor on the hall, and told her that the two girls were locked in the shower room.

Miss Brooks, along with Miss Debby Stamper and Miss Mar-dia Little, went to the door to see if it could be opened.

After several unsuccessful attempts to free the imprisoned freshmen, it was decided to re-move the doorknob and then try to pry the lock open.

The doorknob came off easily enough, but the lock refused to budge. Miss Brooks obtained a hammer and screwdriver from Mrs. Mozelle Turpin, the resi-

Mrs. Mozelle Turpin, the resident counselor, and began to re-peatedly beat the lock with the hope that it would give way. Approximately 45 minutes lat-er, the girls were still prison-ers, and had gone back into the shower stalls to stand under cool water, because as Miss Lyman said, "It was unbelieveably hot, so we decided to cool

off and the only way was to take another shower."

The idea of removing the hinges was suggested, but the hin-ges were on the inside, and the girls had no tools.

Two girls tried to break the

door in, but they only succeed-ed in colliding and cracking heads.

heads.

Mrs. Turpin finally decided it was time to call those re-known rescuers, the HPC campus patrolmen.

Approximately 10 minutes later the men arrived on the scene and with the help of a large unrecognizeable tool, had the door open in less than two minutes.

Miss Larned and Miss Lynam were finally free to go to their room and sleep after having spent one and a half hours in the show-

The New Kathakeller Open Under New Management Wednesday Nights - 8-10 - Ladies Night -- 1 Free Beer

HALF-PRICE SPECIAL FOR STUDENTS!

Present this As for a 50% Discount on all Pizzas on Monday, September 14, 1970

> Tuesday & Friday Nights: D.J.'s Night The New Kathskeller

1233 Montlieu Avenue at Five Points



Art Carved

We'll do our part.
ust bring your friend
elor in to see our ArtC
mond rings. When he
w you light up when;
one on, he'll resolve in
dithere that nobody
him will give you on
the 'll likely resolve
one he'll give you.







VOL. 44 NO. 2

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 14, 1970

New Student Center Moves To Montlieu Avenue



On Wednesday, September 9, the Board of Trustees finally made the decision to build the new Student Center next to Haworth Hall, on Montlieu Avenue,

The Building and Grounds Committee of the Board of Trustees made their final decision from three possible selections.

One possible sight was to build the Student Center next to Cooke Hall. This location would have been conveniently located next to the gymnasium.

to the gymnastum,
Adding to the present Student Center, which was the original
plan, was disreparded because the thought of hiding a million dollar
building accenned senseless.
Advantages of having the new building in the present location
would be that it would be located in the center of the campus, and
convenient for all students to visit between classes,
Next to Haworth Hall is "the prettiest location and it will provide
adequate parking inclittles," stated Dr. patton,
"You see, this building will be semi-public in nature," said

Dr. Patton, "It will need to have some factlities other than just for students."

Federal funds for the building have been approved and are in reserve.
"Now all we have to do is wait for Nixon to decide to turn on

"Now all we have to do is wait for Nixon to decide to turn on the funds," stated John Young, SGA president, rom students concerning future plans for the present Student Center after the new one is built," commented Dr. Patton, instead of demolishing the present Student Center, it will be renovated to meet the facilities for whatever purposes needed. Hopefully, ground will be broken for the new builting sometime before this year ends.

Denote this year enes,.
The proposed building will cover 33,000 square feet, and provide
a cafeteria, a lounge, office space for the SGA and other student organizations, such as publications, study rooms, a post office, storage space, a bookstore, the chaptain's office, a card room, a billiard room, and several meeting rooms.

THE HI-PO

New Student Center Moves To Montlieu Avenue



The state of the s

Editorials

DISILLUSIONMENT

Let credit be given where credit is due. The administration has finally decided upon the location of the new Student Center building sight; and the floor plans, after being on the drawing board for months, are now in the laps of the builders.

ready to break ground, except for one Item. The largest

All is ready to preas ground, cancer to the most stem of all, money, is still pending.

The federal loan High Point College applied for, has been granted. Now the wait for "cash in hand" begins,

Does this mean that we must walt for President Nixon to decide to turn on the funds for education and educational improvements? Apparently, the answer is yes.

Last year when the Board of Trustees denied open visitation in the campus dormitorles, they recommended that a Task Force, consisting of representatives from students, faculty, and administration, be formed.

The purpose of the Task Force was to make suggestions for changes at HPC, which would provide more privacy for student recreation leisure, and studies,

The Task Force decided upon six plausible recommendations:

1. The library be divided in such a manner as to provide more individually enclosed study areas.

2. The lower apartment in the infirmary be made into lounges.
3. The individual rooms on the first floor of Wesley Hall be changed

into lounges.

4. A picnic shelter be constructed by the tennis courts.

5. The Home Economics department in the basement of Woman's Hall be made into a lounge. 6. Some of the walls in McCulloch be removed, and lounges pro-

Supposedly, the library can not be partitioned because to con-tinue accreditation, the library must provide a specific number of study areas.

The apartment in the infirmary is now being occupied.
There was such an overflow of freshmen women, all rooms

available were used, abandoning the possibility of lounges on Wesley Hall

The picnic shelter has been constructed, costing \$2,200. The Home Economics department in Woman's Hall has been in-

spected, and is still being considered.

It is true a wall was torn down in McCulloch, and a lounge built. Alpha Phi Omega fraternity worked very hard to finish their

lounge before school opened,

If some of these recommendations seemed invalid, I would like to know why the student body was not notified sooner. The Task Force was supposed to make recommendations, which were to have been acted upon immediately.

oven acute upon immensately.

Someone must have known that the apartment of the infirmary would be occupied this year, or that so many freshmen women had accepted at HPC, that all available rooms would be used. After the episode in McCulloch Dorm during Orientation Weeks, one wonders if anyone had seen the Interior of the dorm since it was closed up in May.

Editor's Mail=

"You will no longer be required to fill out numerous card, only one! Course cards (IBM) be pre-punched with information necessary for course re-gistration, Every effort has been made to eliminate waiting in lines during the registration procedure."

These paragraphs were on the These paragrapus were on the Pre-registration sheet handed out during the pre-registration procedures of May 1970.

As i stood and received my

numerous cards and proceeded to stand in another line to get more cards from my instructors, flashes of last year's pre-re-gistration sheet came to mind. If 1 remember correctly, we were informed last year that the IBM registration would eliminate

standing in lines.
The only difference I could see in registration this year, as compared to registration in the past, was that all the faculty grouped together in the gym. That was fine, I appreciated the ef-fort, but the line I had to stand in stretched outside the gym to Cooke Hall.

I do not believe registration would have taken near as long, if we had had to fill out only one card, instead of several.

With all the IBM and Data processing equipment here on campus, why does registration become such a great task of filling out card after card?

Will we have to go through this procedure next semester or will the new equipment assume more

work than this time? Respectfully sumitted. Ed Grune Junior

Dear Editor:

We see as hypocrisy the extravagant celebration of Christmas when there is no peace on earth, So our group feels it is time for a Christmas boycott, We are not going to buy presents this year, nor are we going to receive them. We will do without decorations, and may be fasting on Christmas day instead of

feasting.
Instead of spending, we will work for peace on earth by giving our money to help make amonds for the suffering we have cau-sed-such as by financially ad-opting a Vietnameses child, and by giving our time to stop the war. We are calling for people to put peace back in Christmaswhat better way to observe the birth of Christ than to bring an end to the war this year?

We are counting on college groups to do most of the local work. Here are some possible approaches for organizing the boycott:

Contact local clergy--many should be receptive to taking commercialism out of Christmas

and putting peace back in.

2. Organize picket lines at department stores and shopping

3. Do guerilla theater on the sidewalk in front of large stores. Dramatize the horrors of war or (Continued on Page 3)



Compared To What

The Music Of Reason

By CHARLES GOLFF

Some have remarked on the blatant absence of cultural entertainment at High Point College. Some have also remarked on the biatant absence of both cul-



tured and receptive audiences at

HPC. With a little investigation, one simply comes to the conclusion that both are myth, I, like many others on this campus, appreciate a Beethoven Symphony or a Tchaikowsky Overture, Econo-mically speaking, the Consumer exists here en masse, "Feed me, feed me,"

There is little feasibility in High Point College hosting the London Symphony or the Joffrey Ballet, but one has only to scratch the surface to find the delight-ful offerings of the Winston-Salem School of the Arts, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and the Community
Concert series held in conjunction with High Point College.
Consider me harbinger for this
stimulating series of concerts.

The series is sponsored by citizens of the community who, as the Community Concert Asso-clation, have selected a balanced program of performers. There are four concerts scheduled for the 1970-71 academic year. They will be held at Memorial Auditorium for the students, faculty, and citizens of High Point with

no charge to the student body. November 12th brings the serles' first performance, a con-cert by the Metropolitan Opera House soloist, Jerome Hines, Mr. Hines, a native-American and celebrated concert artist, has written a religious cantata which was staged in New York City.

On December 9th, just in time for Christmas, the Little An-

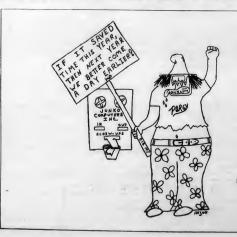
gels of Korea will present national dances of South Kor Superb choreography and an o the evening.
On February 1st, pianist

Krauss will provide enterta ment from the field of Moza World famous for her reco has recently completed a ser of these for National Educatio Television, Lili Krauss has be a distinguished artist in redence at a number of lead universities.

The Community Concert A sociation will conclude the se son with the Strauss Ensem on March 15th, Representing string, woodwind and brass sei ions, will be the first chair m of the Vienna Philharmonic O chestra. They will not limit the selves to the traditional Strat Waltz, but will emphasize a verse program.

Further information regard the individual programs, will included in a future Hi-Po p lication.

The opportunity for culturadvancement obviously exist for more of It.





IBM Comes To HPC

Mr. David H. Holt, Registrar of HPC sends apologies for the extra cards upperclassmen stu-dents found in their pockets when faced with registration procedures last week and realizes the need for a revision in a few

areas of the system.

"My sincere intention," said
Holt, "is to cut out busy work
and repetion that students have known previously."
Holt stated that, "With any new

procedure there are going to be problems, but now we are aware of these problems, since actually experiencing registration, and will have them worked out by spring semester." From now on this process will be even more simplified, especially the course

cards.
In the future, as near as the pring semester registration, Holt says, "A student that is pre-registered is registered." He went on to say that as always students will go to each professor and obtain his initials on his enrollment card and his advisor's signature.

When this procedure is completed, the card is returned to the Registrar's office and the student will be finished with the registration process until the following semester when he will obtain his permit to enter card. The Data Processing Department takes care of the rest.

Holt explained that the only people that would be burdened with the registration process would be those students who had

not attended HPC the previous semester. In that case their master card would have to be created, but thereafter would not need to

sion was the first time the Data Process procedure was used in its fullest capacity, for the dis-tribution of the report cards. The actual time for print-out

was 30 minutes and were in the mail the same afternoon.

Regular session report cards will be completed within 48 hours as compared to two to four weeks formly experienced by HPC students

for the college.

Previous to this method, stu-

dents filled out cards for the Stu-dent Personnel, the News Bureau, the Bursar, and just about every office on campus, all requesting the same information for their

the pertinent information will be kept in a central file in the Data Processing Department which can be broken down and sorted to provide all sorts of statistical data necessary for various usage by the college.
Holt enumerated several list-

ings that can be compiled within minutes. The number of dorm students, day students and where each resides; listings can be broken down into age, sex, major, and other classifications.

Red, White, & Blue Unfurls

Bell Towers have been traditionally occupied by bats, ap-paritions, and hunchbacks. The tower above Roberts Hall once served as the meeting place for a dramatic, but less ghoulish group, The Tower Players. On November 6 and 7, Par-ent's Weekend, The Tower Play-

ent's Weekend, The Tower Play-ers will present Neil Simon's "Star-Spangled Cirl."

The play was originally per-formed in 1966 in New York City, with Tony Perkins, Dick Benjamin, and Connie Stevens.

Neil Simon has been the perental source of such "Barefoot in the Park," "Odd Couple," "Come Blow Your Horn," and "Plaza Suite,"

The plot concerns two young men in a dilapidated apartment house who are writing and pub-lishing a radical magazine cri-ticizing all that is wrong with

A freshman who plays the bas-soon; his presence at Chamber Orchestra rehearsals is neces-

sary to that organization's bal-ance. An additional oboe, another clarinet, and a second horn would also be helpful, String players are always welcome.

The Chamber Orchestra is

scheduled to rehearse on Tues-days and Thursdays from 2:30 to 3:30. If there are too many

conflicts, rehearsals may be re-scheduled. For further infor-

swimmer and engaged to a United States Marine: She is the All-American Girl.

Player's Upsilon Xi Chapter. There are numerous opportun-

ities for students in sound effects, props, scenery building and

Try-outs will be held Tuesday and Wednesday evening Sept-ember 15 and 16 at 7 p.m. in

Can Anybody Play?

Apply Within

Students interested in mem-bership on Student-Faculty com-Student Personnel Co

fill out numerous cards.

Second semester summer ses-

went on to explain the beautiful service the new Data Processing Center can provide

Now one master card with all

the United States today, with

advice for change.
From the south, a "Star-Spangled Girl" moves into the apartment next door. She is an olympic

The uproariously funny plot involves the attraction of the opposite sexes combined with the neeting of totally different political and social minds.

Alpha Psi Omega, the National Honorary dramatic Fraternity recently initiated the Tower

Campus News Briefs

Solons Begin Student Legislature will meet and invited to attend.

regularly on Tuesday nights at 6:30 in Room 106 of Haworth Hall, All students are encouraged

The New Kathakeller

mesday Nights -- 8-10 -- Ladies Night -- 1 Free Beer HALF-PRICE SPECIAL FOR STUDENTS! Imesday & Friday Nights: D.J.'s Night "resent this All for a 5g." Discount on all Pizzas on Monday, September 21, 1970

The New Bathskeller

1233 Montlieu Avenue at Five Points

Hi-Po Staff Meeting Tuesday, September 15, Room 9, Harrison Hall at 4 p.m.

With the next issue, The Hi-Po will start a classified ad section, of sorts, Anyone may advertise articles for sale, or articles needed. The section will not be reserved for sales only; if there is someone on campus wishing to express a feeling, for \$1,00,

is someone on campus wishing to captese a recume, or vivo, the Hi-Po will oblige.

Inserts are limited to 20 words. The Hi-Po reserves the right to edit for libel and obscenity, Money and desired insert should be addressed to The Hi-Po through the Campus Mail, The deadline for inserts is the Tuesday before the next issue is scheduled.

Methodists Award Scholarships

Four students at High Point College have been awarded United Methodist Scholarships by the Board of Education of the United Methodist Church for the 1970-71

Recipients of the shcolarships are Janet Eloise Caviness, Janis Henderson Winecoff, Karen Sue Forbes, and Barbara Jean

Miss Caviness, a freshman is the daughter of Mrs. Mirian Hill Caviness of 2534 Fernwood Drive

Miss Winecoff, also a freshman is the daughter of Mrs. Hope H. Winecoff of 153 Beverly Drive, Concord.

Miss Forbes is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James L. Forbes of Route 3, New Hope Read, Gas-tonia. She is a graduate of Bel-mont Senior High School where she served as a Junior Marshall, was a member of the Beta Club, and ranked 8th in her senior class. A rising sophomore, she is majoring in art at High Point College.
Miss Maness is the daughter

of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Maness, Jr. of Route 1, Carthage, A graduate of North Moore High School, Robbins, Miss Maness served as a Junior Marshall, was a member of the Beta Club, an Honor Student, and named to Who's Who in the school year-

A member of the sophomore class this year at High Point College, Miss Maness is an elementary education major.

United Methodist Scholarship Awards cover tuition and fees up to \$500 and are granted on the basis of superior academic standing, leadership ability, active churchmanship, chara-cter, personality and need.

About 500 such awards are

given annually by the Board of Education of the United Methodist Church and its nationwide schol-arship program. Funds for the scholarships are received from local Methodist churches on the basis of a church-wide offering on Methodist Student Day, the second Sunday in June.

Editor's Mail . . . (Continued from Page 2) the contradictions in the thinking

of the military.
4. Leaflet at high schools, train stations, churches and shopping centers.
5. Urge fellow students not to

go home for vacation unless their parents agree to participate in the boycott. We would welcome any crit-

icisms and suggestions readers might have of this proposal. Westport Citizens for Peace P. O. Box 207 Saugatuck Station Westport, Conn. 06880

SU Presents Dance

Sponsoring another activity, the Student Union will be presenting a dance at the Moose Lodge on Saturday, September 19, from 8 till 12:00 p.m.
Only HPC ticket holders and their deservill he admitted and

their dates will be admitted, and tickets will cost \$3 and \$4. Entertainment chairman Marty

Froystad estimates a crowd of about 250. Froystad said, "These dances

are probably the most successful activities held by the SU except for the coffee houses which are held each semester."

Moose Lodge dances were started last year as a SU funct-ion by Dave Holten, past pres-

In response to student participation, the SU decided to have one dance a month this year. Presently the SU has several

other activities in the planning stage, Forystad mentioned a bigname concert program sponsored by the SU in conjunction with the High Point Jaycees.

Last year an open community speaker program was started, and as a result this program will

Hockey . . .

(Continued from Page 4) palachian State College, Salem College, Wake Forest University, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and Averett College.

Several southern states re-cently formed a Deep South Hockey Association to which the

HPC team belongs.

In November the member teams of the DSA will hold a round robbin tournament. A definite date has not yet been es-

Club teams, made up of in-structors an college students, are also being formed within the

school events will be seen on campus to prove that "the Student Union really serves the students," said a SU member. Bell bottoms

Forystad reported that the SU's

treasury stands at \$15,600, quite

be expanded this year.

increase over funds. Due to this increase, more





Art(arved

DIAMOND RINGS
ArtCarved dismonds are always
to reason that when you're
are alling with some ching
are enduring as dismond; you
are of the control of the control
Nobot'v knows this better
than ArtCarved designers and
continuen. You'll use
you come in and see our
new collection of ArtCarved
diamond-engagement rung,
will always be in feshion.

mation see Dr. Lew Lewis in room 8, Fine Arts Building. Panthers Meet Nets

October 7, 8:00 p.m. the Pan-

between the Carolina Cougars and the New York Nets, No available student discounts, but tickets are available at the Bursar's office for \$3,00 and \$4,00. All proceeds will be directed to the Ath-

mittees may make application to apply at the SGA office tomorrow, Tuesday, September 15, Committees with openings are the Li-brary Committee, the Educa-tional Policies Committee, and (2)

HPC's Fall Sports Start To Shape Up

With the official practice schedule beginning on October 25, HPC's basketball program is pointing to an excellent young team as the team met September 9 and a conditional program begins today, Monday, September 14.

Coach Robert Vaughn's pros-pects are good with the addition of three heavily-recruited and signed freshmen: Pete Collins, a 6'8" forward-center who hails from High Point, N. C.: Mike Clark, a 6'8" center from Falls Church, Virginia; and a 6'3" Church, Virginia; and a 6'3" guard Teddy Lewis from Alexandria, Virginia,

Although it is anticipated that no seniors will appear on HPC's court this season, the returning lettermen should spurn the team to a championship. The returning rmen are: forward and team captain, Junior John Kirkman, captain, Junior Jonn KITKIMAU, 6'6''; and forward, Junior Joe Wilson, 6'5"; for war d-center Steve Allen, 6'6"; guard Tubby Smith, 6'2"; Rieck Foellier, 6'-3"; and guard Tom Gill, 6'2".

Action can also be expected from Sophomores Bill McGhee and Phil Butler, as well as from Freshmen Steve Rixse and Calvin Steed. Panthers track coach Bob

Panthers track coacn boo Davidson is looking for a repeat performance of last year when his team captured the NAIA District 29 Championships in cross country and track as well as the Carolinas Conference track title.

track title.

Sophomores should be looking for a hero on the track in Lloyd Davis who this summer competed in the Grandfather Mountain Marathon, a 26-mile race, and finished 19th, and also posted second in the NAIA District meet last fall, gaining the HPC cross country r

untry record.
Great expectations are placed in the recruited newcomer Mike

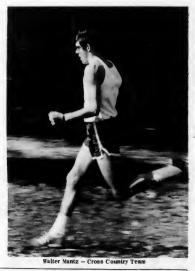
Turmala, a distance runner from Bethesda, Maryland, who finished second in his state last year.

"We'll have a real young team," said Davidson, "but we expect to be real strong and hope for a repeat of last years performance. Our upperclass-men should all be improved and Turmala should be an outstand-ing runner for us this fall."

'wo of Hartman's previous freshmen baseball recruits were picked in the spring professional

draft

Robert Worthington of Baltimore, Maryland, an infielder who was the leading hitter in his area last year with an average area last year with an average that topped .500, was drafted by the Philadelphia Phillies, while Dean Boger, a 6'3' left-hander from Falls Church, Virginia, who hurled his American Legion team to the state finals this summer, was drafted by the Chicago Cubs.



Phyllis Laney receives award at national convention

Greek News

Zeta Tau Alpha

Zeta Tau Alpha will travel to ing events

Burlington, N. C., this Saturday to pledge a new Zeta chapter at Elon College, HPC's Zetas are responsible for the entire service, and will be on hand to greet some 100 Zeta's from North Carolina planning to attend the

North and Yadkin Dormitory Council met for the first time the first time this week, and the following Zeta's assumed their new positions: Cheri Palermo, President; Laurel Lopatnikov, Vice President; Roseanne Cunningham, Secretary; Neely Do-wall, Head Proctor; and Cathy Rushing serving as a dorm coun-cil member. In Woman's Hall, sophomore Bev Mechell serves as Junior Counselor.

In student government, active Zeta's also kicked off a new year, Sophomore Class Trea-surer Bev Mechell and Secretary Pat Evane helped the freshmen acquire their new beanies. Junior Class Secretary Jean Wenk and Senior class Linda Hinkleman met with their respective superiors to plan comWoman's Recreation Associa-tion initiated their new fall pro gram under the influence of WRA President Cheri Palermo, Trea-surer Bev Mechell and Publicity Chairman, Karen "TB" Hall-

berg.
At Zeta's National Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, Phyllis Laney was on hand to receive National recognition for HPC's Zetas. Delta Gamma chapter of ZTA won the National Collegiate. Alumnae Award, Zeta Chapters at Duke University and UNC.W

also received National Awards.

Delta Gamma of ZTA spent this past weekend in Asheboro, North Carolina for Rush School Final Plans were formulated for rush parties, and swimming was enjoyed at Pine Wood Country

A candle-light was held this week for Janice Johnson and Leslie Dickerson, Leslie is lavaliered to Doug Tracey and Janice is pinned to Eddie Gerringer a member of Xi Sigma Pi at North Carolina State Univer-

Hockey Sticks To Swing

Field hockey practice was held for the first time last week under the direction of Coach under the direction of Coach Jaqueline Palmer. Regular dates for future prac-

We Want You To Join Our Church

Ordained Minister

And Have The Rank Of **Doctor of Divinity**

tices were set at 4 p.m. on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday,

and at 3 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday. From basic skills, upcoming practices will progress to higher levels of development, such as team competition and strategy and sophiscated under-standing of the rules and regu-lations of the game.

Almost all of HPC's academic

departments were present among the 25 coeds who tried out.

Fifteen were newcomers to the squad; Miss Palmer commented after the workout on the proficiency demonstrated by the freshman, Experience gained in inter-high school competition among northern schools is the explanation, she feels.

Last year's team recorded 1 win and 6 losses. Commenting, Miss Palmer said "There is a lot of potential on the hockey team as seen from last year as well as the ability shown by

opposing the team will be such colleges as Catawba College, Ap-(Continued on Page 3)

Steve's Pizza House

BEST SPAGHETTI AND PIZZA IN TOWN

1 Block East of Main 117 English Road

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST. DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.

HPC's Fell Sports Start To Shope Up



_ tu be

Body Sets To Au SOUTH RESIDEN

- B

"LESSEE



High Point Bank

RUST COMPANY



VOL. 44 No. 3

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 21, 1970

HPC Takes Progressive Step With Contract Program

Anthropology, Archaeolgy, As-tronomy, Geology, Film-Making and a Semester on Broactway, in the past mere dreams for the aggressive student, are now a

The Innovative Contract Program had its genesis at the University of Redlands which be-cause of the program's phenomenal success was forced to open Johnston College, Program II, Duke University's version of the program, is rapidly gro wing.

it is a sophisticated course of study answering the cries of relevancy on the nations small colleges and large universities, it will also be limited to those students who posses the stability, maturity and sophistication to undertake an unregimented cur-

The Contract Program Council consists of Dr. Lewis B. Pope, Dr. Earl P. Crow and chairman Dr. E. Roy Epperson. The Council describes the program as "A new approach to education that would allow select edstudents to assist in planning their in-dividual educational program, tailored to their special needs, rather than following established catalogue degree requirements.

Purpose

The purpose of the program will be to encourage capable students who have developed clearly defined goals and purposes to become involved in designing an educational and developmental educational and developmental program best designated to meet their needs, it will provide the college with greater flexibility and freedom in up-daing its approach by combining "the individual needs of a student, and high academic standards within the framework of the philosophy and objectives of the college," and "to provide educational endemones such as experimental oruses, work at other campuses, institutes, internships, foreign study, travel, research, seminars, work assignments, and such that cannot be stequality ANTHROPOLOGICALLY

SPEAKING:



MAN'S BEST FRIEND

provided for in our current standard curriculum.

Admission to the Contract Program

Participation will be limited to students who will submit a formal application and written proposal describing in detail proposal describing in detail their educational objectives and plans for meeting them.

Suitability for admission will be determined on the basis of: 1. Total demonstrated desire

to participate in and effectively utilize the Contract Program. 2. Recommendation of pro-

fessors who have taught the applicant.

3. An open hearing before the Contract Program Council.

Students currently enrolled at High Point College should enter the Contract Program no ear-lier than their third semester and no later than their fifth semester of enrolled studies,

These students must have dem-onstrated their suitability for participation in this type of in-dividualized study.

Transfer students could be admitted to the program (after the Contract Program has been in operation for a minimum of one year) under the same cri-teria established above for currently enrolled High Point Col-

The Contract Program Coun-The Contract Program Council should have the authority to recommend that a student be released from the Contract Program or to release a student from the Program at his request, This release should come within the first year of the Contract Program within the tract tenure,
Graduation

To be recommended for grad-uation, a Contract Program par-ticipant must demonstrate to the Contract Program Council that he has achieved the following objectives:

A skillfull use of the Eng-lish language which permits him to speak and write with clarity, precision, and effectiveness.

2. A reasonable proficiency in a foreign language, i.e. a read-ing knowledge of the language. 3. An awareness of contem-

porary problems.

4. A basic understanding of the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences and an awareness of the inter-relationships of these

5. A knowledge and understanding of information resourses, i.e., the retrieval of information in a given area of study.
6. The ability to successfully

undertake and complete indepen dant study projects.

7. A background in the history and economics of American society.
8. A reasonable competence in

a concentration area and in clus-ter, i.e., related areas, 9. A basic understanding of the Christian heritage of our nation

and its value systems.

As the Contract Program is

individualized learning, the Con-tract is not written with a specific tenure, However, it is ex-pected that the Contract will be fulfilled within ten years from its being undertaken.

Students genuinely interested may contact Dr. Epperson on the thrid floor, Haworth Hall, before the drop deadline of October 3,



David Brubeck and Gerry Mulligan -See Story Pg. 3

> Rev. Lawson, Finch Lecturer -See Story Pg. 3



THE HI-P

C Takes Progressiv







....Editorials...

ate facilities to be used e. The Student Book Store fountain area is too cramp and between classes, is too rushed to provide efficient quick

service.

Surely there are many students on this campus desiring partitime jobs, who would be willing to work during the day in the snack bar, if it were to opened all the time.

If the snack har could be opened every day (weekends included), students could be waited on with more facility and also have exceen to sit down and ran with trianck. space to sit down and rap with friends.

I believe students would be willing to overcome the realization that the snack bar presently does not have accomodating space for certain food preparatory equipment which the book store

nas,
The snack bar offers a large enough variety of foods and
drinks to satisfy the hungriest student.
Also, the book store would then be able to expand, making
full use of the available space to better display their merchandise,
As it is now, clothes, jewelry, and mugs, etc. are hidden in
crammed quarters. cramped quarters.

Perhaps, a larger variety of paper supplies could then be sold, preventing students having to go to another store, Magazines and newspapers might also be sold in the book store along with popular paperhack books,

If the snack bar were to be opened full time, and the book store expanded, perhaps all concerned would benefit.

Editor's Mail=

Fall is here once again and along with it comes the fraternity and sorority rush. What an appropriate phrase for these activities, as the freshmen and transfers are truely rushed into making fast decisions as whether or not to join one of these cos-

ty, but exciting groups.

Amidst all the parties, the songs, laughter, and "great kids" who are trying their hardest to sway the innocents into joining their circles of love and sisterhood or brotherhood, there exists a tension, unseen to the rushees, but definitely felt by the members of the sororities. Just ask a few 'members; you will here : marks such as "What a pain in the neck," or "I just don't have time to be playing pick-and-choose with all these kids." If you're rushing, don't ask these questions to a member -- guaranteed, you'll only hear about how much fun it is to meet all the new prospects. (I say prospects because first they have to decide if you're good enough

But listen behind the scenes ometime. You'll hear girls cutting apart their sisters and sometimes, on a good day, their en-tire organization. Ask someone who has depledged, desistered, or debrothered. They can hones-tly tell you the real story bethind the scenes; they can fill you in on the hassle, the har-rassment, and the grief that they had to take for liking things (or guys, that "a good sorority girl just 'ocesn't like," it isn't fair to accuse all the Greeks of this understand that most of the men don't really e who their brothers date, may of, etc. it's a different story w...h many of the girls, Just ask around.

Another downfall of the system

Another downfall of the system is the pledging. You may or may not have heard of "Hell Week". This is the week during which the pledges go through exactly that—pure hell, Although hazing is an outlawed practice on this campus, it is really a mather of relativity that is really as mather of relativity. ter of relativity, that is, re-lative to what you think is haz-ing. If you consider sitting nude in the snow for an allotted amount of time "fun", or really don't of time "fun", or really don't mind having your chest whipped into a mass of wells, I guess you could really dig on this type of thing. You don't BELIEVE me?" There is one particular male on this campus who, sev-eral years ago, spent one full night doctoring wounds, inflicted in "fun" by the brothers. Girls, you don't have to worry y about being frozen or beaten; however, you may not appreciate having all your underware stolen or your room entirely devas-tated. You may especially not care for having your mattress, bedsprings, and stereo moved into the laundry room. And if you think YOU won't like this. your GDI roommate will really hate it! It seems that the sisters are so rushed to destroy your interior decorating job that they are indiscriminate about whose things they take. Your roomie is really going to be displeased to find her underwear missing right along with yours,

However, it is unfair to say all bad about the Greeks, They have a lot of good times together (provided that they live through rush and pledging) and if you're a Greek, there's always some-one there to turn to, in case you're the type that can't make your own friends without the aid of a bond, If you're the insecure type and have never had a date your life, guaranteed, one of your sisters or brothers will find you one. You may not be and you one, too may not be particularly crazy about the date, but at least it's better than you could have done on your own, it is also very helpful if you want to be a cheerleader or in Homecoming Court. All of your sisters have to vote for you (or pay a fine) and you can even swap votes with the other sororities. They'll vote for your sisters if you vote for theirs.

So before you rush into these unbeatable groups, consider carefully what you are in for. They are good for some, but not for all who join, Make sure this is what you want. This is a same campus and you will see the same people over and over again. You won't have to rely on you sorority to help you out when a friend is needed. You'll know a lot friend is needed. You'll know a lot of people outside of your fraternity or sorority. On a large university campus, a group such as this is almost a necessity, as you may never see the people you have met more than once or twice, But on a campus like HPC, You'll have plenty of HPC, You'll have plenty of friends, Don't look for security in a fraternity only. There are many other organizations on this campus. Please think over your final decision carefully and rationally. It could be a very im-portant choice, as you will later see, I did. Name witheld

by request

PORGY TIREBITER HPC'S NEW 924 HEATING PLANT

Compared To What

Take Five

By CHARLES GOLFF

Some of my peers have sug-gested that I limit my column to creative or critical commentary. That I concern myself more with the message rather than the media (social calendar).



GOLFF

Their opinions merit a great deal of thought.

Whether one is engaged as a student, surgeon, journalistic novitiate or trash collector, he or she is obligated to justify his or her pursuits.

1 do not offer to the readers

a double-dosage of the regimentation, and repetitiousness to which they are so accustomed, but what is, in my opinion, a highly refined method of educa-

Far from compulsory, it re-quires little more than the denial of a six-pack and has far more lasting results.

Education is truth's most fornidable ally and to educate, in the purist sense of the word, is

to lead out. Not to carry out, but to lead us out of the morass of universal ignorance,

Education is defined by Webster as a process of training.
I find this Paviovian inference quite disconcerning, especially when one considers the highly advanced stage to which man has

evolved. Students are not compelled by law to subject themselves to

open-mouth programming. Because of my contempt for rote stimulus and rote response, I greet eagerly the advent of the Contract Program, The Greens boro Symphony's 1970-71 season and the distinguished lecturers and musicians listed.

Oct. 8 - Yi-k Gregory, comedian, author, lecturer and actor will appear at Guilford College's Dana Auditorium at 8:00 p.m. is a man with a me of freedom and equality not only for the Negro but for the entire human race. His biography "Nigager" has become a best seller.
Oct. 13 - Backed by the Greens.

boro Symphony, under the con-duction of Sheldon Morgenstern, the Dave Brubeck Trio with guest artist Gerry Mulligan will appear at Greensboro Auditorium, Brubeck, of Take Five and Blue Rondo a la Turk fame, is an international figure in the world of jazz, Mulligan, like Brubeck,

helped give birth to the west coast style of "progressive jaza," The Symphony will begin the program with Strauss and Wagner and the Brubeck Trio will pick up with "Light and Wilderness," Informal dress, Nov. 10. CBS correspondent

Nov. 10 - CBS correspondent Roger Mudd will appear at Guil-ford College's Dana Auditorium at 8:00 p.m. A brilliant reporter and experience do newscaster,
Mudd has been reporting from the
nation's capitol for nearly 12
years, He is seen frequently on
FACE THENATION, CBS EVENING NEWS WITH WALTER CRONKITE and his own show of Saturday from 7-7:30 p.m. top news reporter and authorita tive speaker, he brings years of experience and research to the platform in a fascinating program of behind-the-scenes reportin from Capitol Hill.

from Capitol Hill.

Nov. 18 - The Greensbort
Symphony, under the conduction
of Sheldon Morgenster, will appear at Greensboro Auditorium
Their program will include; Beethoven's overture from Corbalanus, Rimsky Krisakov's Capriclo Espanol, and Brahm'
Symphony No. 2.
Dec. 3 - The Infanous Jerr
Rubin will speak at GuilfortCol
lege's Dana Auditorium at 8:00g
m. Conspirator Yippie (Yout

Conspirator Yippie (You (Continued on Page 3)



GET A CUP OF COFFEE, WANT ONE ?"





DAVE BRUBECK AND GERRY MULLIGAN

Dave Brubeck Returns With Jazz Performances

The Greensboro Symphony Orchestra will present Dave Bru-beck and Gerry Mulligan on Oct-

ober 13.
Brubeck disbanded his famous Quartet in December of 1967 when his music was in the greatest demand, so he would have time to compose more ex-

The Brubeck Quartet had played the White House, Carnegie Hall, 13 consecutive New post Jazz Festivals, with numerous symphony orchestras, virtually every college campus in the U.S., and the great con-cert halls of the world on tours for the State Department and for independent impresarios.

Brubeck, Kesmond and Com-pany created a sound and style whose influence on today's music cannot be accurately evaluated for many years.

They blazed new trails not only in music, but for music. As Newport Festival impresario George Wein observed, "When ever we need to break new ground for jazz, Brubeck is the first man we put on the program,"

Brubeck was the first jazzman on the cover of TIME and the first elected to Playboy's Hall of Fame. He could look back on countless milestones, but he preferred to look ahead,

Brubeck makes his home in rustic Wilton, Connecticutt, in a comfortable contemporary home with his wife and six children. Brubeck had disbanded his Quartet, but he had by no means retired. He rushed to completion

Stew Penr

his most ambitious undertaking ever, his first oratorio, "The Light in the Wilderness." Its February 1968 premiere in Cincinnati and a subsequent Decca recording heralded the arrival of Brubeck as a composer if

Whereas most new music is fortunate to receive a second hearing, requests poured in for the oratorio. It has since been performed more than 30 times, including a nationwide CBS tele-cast on Easter Sunday 1968; seven times on a European tour by the Cincinnati Symphony; and at Philharmonic Hall.

Ostensibly so he could participate in performances of the oratorio, Brubeck formed a new trio, enlisting two of the most cted sidemen in jazz; basrespected sidemen in jazz; bas-sist Jack Six and percussionist

Alan Dawson.

Jazz fans were not to be ne-Jazz Ians were not to be ne-glected in favor of the oratorio; Brubeck invited baritone sax-ophonist Gerry Mulligan to ap-pear as guest artist with the Trio at the 1968 New Orleans Jazz Festival, on a Mexican Tour,

and on his Columbia recordings, Brubeck and Mulligan nowperform together several de times a year, on those occasions when Brubeck is not performing the oratorio or his new cantata,

"The Gates of Justice."
tet, like Brubeck's, had helped
to give birth to the West Coast
stlye of "progressive" jazz. Now, after years of friendship, these two giants are performing

together for the first time.
"I'm honored." says Brubeck,

"Gerry usually hates pianoplay.

Dave Brubeck has long been the fair-haired boy of the jazz world. He achieved national acclaim with his funky masterpiece,

ers."

Christian Activist Speaks The Finch Lectures on Octassociated for many years, called ober 6 and 7 will be delivered by Rev. James M. Lawson, Jr.,

pastor of Centenary United Meth-odist Church of Memphis, Tenessee. In conjunction with the Stud Christian Association, the As-sembly and Artist Committee, has arranged for a public lecture by Lawson on Tuesday, Sept-ember 6, in Memorial Auditorium,

Wednesday, October 7, Lawson will again speak at the required assembly for all HPC students, Opportunities will also be pro-vided for discussion Wednesday afternoon and evening.

Lawson, an activist in the Christian movement, has always worked and counselled for nonviolence as the method of protest and change.

The late Dr. Martin Luther King, with whom Lawson was

him "the leading non-violent theorist and strategist in the world." In 1960, while he was a student Vanderbilt University, he was

one of the organizers of the sit. in movement that brought the first civil rights campaign. For that action he was expelled by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, although the faculty of the Divinity School supported him. Lawson was later reinstated.

Lawson was one of the foun-ders of the Student Non-Violen Coordinating Committee and for Coordinating Committee and 10, some years he was Southern Director of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, moving into crisis situations and seeking justice through soul-force.

Lawson has travelled over five continents, speaking on social change and soul force.

Culture Arises

The Greensboro Symphony Or-chestra has lined up some fan-tastic talent this year, including Donald Shirley, the famous pianist, and Christine Walevska,

planist, and christine watevska, the well-known cellist. Starting his artistic career when he was nine years old, Shirley prompted an invitation from the Leningrad Conservatory where he studied with the re-

knowned Mitolovsky. His first major work was performed by the London Philhar-monic Orchestra, and his sym-

phonic Orchestra, and his sym-phonics have since been played by the New York Philharmonic and the Philadelphia Orchestra, As a scholar, Shirley's work Ambrosian and Gregorian

Chants qualifies him as one of few experts in the field. world traveler and linquist,

Shirley knows most of the Mid-dle Eastern languages and the Koran, the sacred book of the Moslems, in its original Arabic.

The Yew York Times has acclaimed Shirley by such praise as "Dasning forays of finger bursting virtuosity . . . and a glittering, electrically dramatic climax that raises shouts of approval from the audience."

Highest praise for Shirley flows from the mouths of critics, the concert going public, and numerous musicians who are equally celebrated peers in their

respective fields.
Christine Walevska, at the early age of 23, has spellbound the world with her excellent tal-

At the age of sixteen, Miss Walevska received a scholarship to the Paris Conservatory, where she studied with the Dean

of Cellists, Maurice Marechal. Two years later, she was honored by being the first Amer-ican in the history of the Con-servatory to which the Premiere Prix in Chello and the First

Prize in Chamber Music. Her appearances in the United States and abroad have won her great recognition from both the public and the critics.

public and the critics.
From Moscow's Mstislav Rostropovich, Miss Walevska rerecieves these words, ". . a gifted cellist with a creative personality of her own, Her artistry and vast repertoire make her a great success with the public. Muscianship as well as the lovely tone round out her image as a performer, making her one of the favorite cellists of the younger generation.

". . . A mature artist. . .. Miss Walevska parallels on the cello the singular persuasiveness of the late Fritz Kreisler on the violin, Like her predecessor, she uses a masterly technique as a means to the heart of the music and audience. . . summoning all the resources of the cello. ablaze with technical dazzlement that never deteriorated into ex-hibitionism," said Patterson Greene, critic of the Los Angeles

Herald Examiner.

The artists will not be performing until later in the school year; Shirley, Tuesday, April 27, 1971; and Miss Walevska, Tuesday, March 16, 1971, Season tickets are available for students at \$4.50.

International Party), Rubin's early ambition was to be a newspaper reporter. After having worked five years as a reporter for Cincinnati Post and Times-Star, he claimed the experience on the paper turned him to revolution, Ruben has written a book titled "DO IT! A REVOLU-TIONARY MANIFESTO," with introduction by Eldridge Cleaver. This controversial manus-cript will be the subject for next

eek's review. The National Shakespeare Co. mpany, Senator Gaylo d Nelson and Senator Edmund Musicie and aforementioned are just a few of the stimulating attractions being offered in the Triad this school year. For ticket infor-mation, contact The Hi-Po.



PIANIST DONALD SHIRLEY

Marcia Little

Editor-in-Chief

Ray Alley Advisor

Linda Bagby

STAFF: Lorne Brooks, Dennis Calano, Jan Caviness, Sue Cline, Elaine Conklin, Nancy Crockett, Barbara Cross, Charles Colff, Stephen Janaske, Jeff Jones, Rich Moore, Sheldon Moss, Gene Munger, Lois Rogers, Lynn Stevens,



The Hi-Po

YOSHICAZU DAVID NAGAISHU

Gratiot Tours USSR. History From Different Angle

By ELAINE CONKLIN

Over the summer Dr. Paul Over the summer Dr. Paul Gratiot, head of the History Department at HPC, took his sabbatical leave for an American Express tour of Europe, Dr. Gratiot said, "For me it was a discovery in eastern Europe, 1 teach Russian History and 1 thought it would be extremely as bad as everyone said. The towels look like they were left from the rag bag. This was the only time we had inferior quarters,"

"Russian people are very helpful when asked questions, they seem to enjoy life and are somewhat content with it. They



DR. PAUL GRATIOT

beneficial that I go."

There were 39 people on the tour, 13 men and 26 women.

More than half of these were in the field of education in some capacity, administrative, and all levels of high school and college, They were there with the same idea, "all trying to familiarize selves with the countries were teaching the history themselves

The tour consisted of a look Russia. Five weeks were cent in Moscow and three in at Russia, spent in Moscow and three in Leningrad, Gratiot said about the Leningrau, Grantot said apout the time schedule, "We went like mad the entire time and came home very tired, Now Pm ready to go back again."

Grantot recalled his adventired to the said of the said

Gratiot recalled ms adven-tures, among them was the time the tour got lost in Moscow. They were on the subway, which Gratiot thought was really nice, came out and went up the station to Red Square, Ambling through Alexandria Park. they wandered

Red Square. Ambling through Alexandria Park, they wandered into the Kremlin.

"Meandering through the go-vernmental offices, it felt like we made our tour," said Gratiot, Commenting on the plumbing facilities, Gartiot said, "it is

dren and they look healthy and

dren and they look healthy and happy," commenting Gratiot on the attitudes of the people.

The first night out, the members of the tour went to a real "swank" night club. It was state supported and had a tremendous dinner and a fine floor show consisting of dances, an orchestra, acrobats, and a large dance floor. "There was rumor that Khruschev lived there," said Gratiot, "but we never sawhim."

Sunday there was a tour of the University and Red Square. "Everything is high-rise apartments, eight or ten stories, with movies, and a day nursery, Russian houses in the suburbs are extremely neat with painted decor and flower boxes, Parks are for recreation only," said Gartiot, "and I never enjoyed a park so much as I did over there."

much as I did over there."
While in Moscow, Gralido attended the Opera and a folk music
festival. "The audience showed
so much enthusiasm, more than
I had ever seen before."
One night they went to the circus, The biggest thrill there
was the trapeze artists, The
lights were turned down and the

artists wore fluorescent suits. 'Instead of having bears, circus had camels. After they were on stage for a few minutes, you wished you had a bottle of Chanel No. 5 or something that alluring," commented Gartiot. Visiting Warsaw, Poland, the tour saw the old town complete-

ly rebuilt and also the birth and burial place of Chopin,

Bucharest, Rumania was a beautiful city they visited on the seaport off the Black Sea. "They have a terrific traffic problem. Thousands of colorful little beach cars transport the tremendous amount of sun worshipers," recalled Gratiot.

rrom Hungary the group took a bus trip to Prague, Czechos-lavakia, and saw the old city, Gratiot mentioned that this was the first time he had felt sorry for the people, "They seemed depressed and looked so down-cast," From Hungary the group took

cast."

Travelling through the countries was little trouble, except when the group crossed from Prague to East Germany,
Next stop was Wast Berlin, which Grattot sald was "a swing-

ing city." Here they had accom-odations at the Hilton.

Japanese Student Comes To Learn

By LINDA BAGBY

Among the various new stu-dents at HPC this year is twenty three year old Yoshicazu David Nagaishu, better known as Yoshi, from Japan,

Finishing two years at the International Christian Univer-sity, and after several closings at the University made continuis his education a difficult task, Yoshi decided to transfer, One implication that enters into the picture is that in Japan it is most difficult to transfer from one school to another unless one is willing to start all over again and enter as a freshman, Trans-fer of credits is almost an unheard of practice.

Originally majoring in Oriental philosophy, Yoshi was faced with the problem that this is a very immature area of study, even in the United States, and he started to think about another field of concentration,

"I am not to excited about Western Philosophy, nor English, I did not want to live in a big city and usually colleges of small enrollment do not have as good of courses offerings as the larger school," said Yoshi, So with those requirements for Yoshi's new environment, he set about looking through college catalogues. The English School catalogue room had a copy of HPC's catalogue and Yoshi became very im-pressed with the Human Relations department, and decided to

ome to HPC.
When asked how Yoshi weathered the registration proce-dures, he chuckled and related cident that when he went to pay his expenses for the semes-ter, the receipt was returned to him as "Yoshicazu, David." No

Another transition to the educational endeavors, is the English language, Yoshi gave a clever comparison of the spoken english language and the people. He said that when a group of students are together they talk so fast that if one misses a word, they can more or less "feel" the word. The group merely has to "patch up" or "feel for the meaning."
"Sometimes I have to really have the sometimes I have to really the sometim

"Sometimes I have to really concentrate on what is being said," stated Yoshi.

said," stated Yoshi,
In questioning Yoshi on issues
other than those of education
Spiro T. Agnew's name popper
up. Yoshi explained that in Japan his name only appears in special articles, or in some factual state-ment, and not too much attention otherwise was devoted to Agnew, Nixon is a much more familiar

name,
Covering issues of campus unrest, Yoshi told of Japan's own,
The Kakumaru, similar to our
SDS, costume themselves with
Vietcong flags, helmets, towels
draped over their faces, and
carry sticks about six feet long, and in so many, words, is a mockery of the police, The Riot Police, which is much like our National Guard, is often called

to college campuses.

Lighter commentary from our
Western visitor included a comical comparison of the transportation systems of Thomasville, N. C. and Japan, Yoshi smiled and said, "In Japan, a car is not a too familar sight and the dogs bark at the cars. Here in the United States, a person walking is not a too familar sight and the dogs bark at the people."

After graduating from HPC, Yoshi said he is contemplating going to a theological seminary, but this is subject to

"I don't think I want to be a minister, but rather do ecu-menical work on the international level," said Yoshi,

"The most fun was at the Berlin zoo," Gratiot said, "It was marvelous, mobs of people who were really friendly."

The tour went over to East Berlin for a day, and there was plenty of time to brose around in the shops, of particular in-terest was the Garden of Re-membrance, a park where the Russian Soldiers are buried,

Gartiot recalled several instances when the power of the American dollar proved helpial, Gratiot commented about the tour by saying, "It can't help but feel that people are all alike, I think that if it wasn't for the governments, we would all have more peace and less war. All these cities are really tremendous cultural centers, but the people are similar."



Dr. Paul Gratiot saw many fine examples of Baroque Architecture in Russia





Sensitivity Group Continues

"A sensitivity group is a group of people learning to be sensitive to other people, their reelings, their needs, their hangups, the ragroup or training group experience, which implies that we train people in the fine Christian art of compassion and aware. ness," said Reverend Roland Mullinex, who is in the process

an awareness of other human beings and the delicate nature of the human spirit, "stated Mul-

Sensivitity groups for this year Sensivitity groups for this year will probably begin the first week in October, at which time the dates and the places will be established by the groups, along



REVEREND ROLAND MULLINEX

of forming the groups for this with the format,

Participating in sensitivity training enables people to creat

By MARY GLADNEY

Starting a new year at High Point College brings to the campus an array of new faces. A few of these are transfer

students but most are fresh-men who weren't very sure what to expect. Many of their first impressions of HPC were fav-

orable.

Matt Vining, a freshmen from

Vienna, Virginia, said, "I ex-pected a lot of grief for having

long hair, but my first impres-sion was rather the opposite. Everyone was really nice. One freshmen girl from New

Jersey was distrubed with the heat of North Carolina's sum-

heat of North Carolina's sum-mer as she moved in her room, but, "Everyone was really help-ful, it was good," she said. Greg Bennett, a freshmen from Livingston, New Jersey expected the town of High Point and the

New Students Rate

Last year 38 people requested membership, but this year only 18 have signed up; however, Mul.

college to be a lot smaller. He was amused that it is as large as it is. Kathy Daniel, a Junior from Charlottsville, Virginia is a tran-

Charlottsville, virginia is train-sfer, Her first impression of High Point College was that it was large compared to the school she'd attended last year, Her main complaint is the food, "I

main complaint is the food, "Ilke the food, but it seems the cleanliness in the food department could be improved," From Claymont, Delaware, Keith Brittingham a freshmen feels the small classes are benificial to learning, Like the other

students, Keith was struck

linex feels that last year's group was successful because five of last year's group signed up this year, "therefore showing a vote of confidence," says Mullinex,

In a sensitivity group, 10-12 people is ideal but 15 is the maximum. Working in small

groups is much more beneficial.

Deciding to formulate these
groups was a result of Mullinex's
experiences in sensitivity training and his feelings toward them in which he said that the group made him come to "a realiza. tion that we're becoming more automative and less and less human in our orientation,"

Starting with basic exercises

such as sharing feelings about simple things like a flower, look. ing into someone's eyes and try-ing to read what they are saying, or taking a word such as "hate" "love" and responding to it, the groups acquaint themselves to ing to situational training were one comes up against a conflict or emotional situation and the group has to act out the sit-uation, share their feelings and a decision on how to resolve the situation, is another important way in which groups and people in general are able to confront themselves and to become aware of other people and their needs

The men were also concerned about the rules and restrictions

placed on the girls. They felt

that by restricting the girls the men were restricted.

One freshmen girl complained

that by the time a girl gets to college, she should be given more responsibility and allowed to be

Among other complaints were those voiced by transfers. They noticed the need for more to-

getherness at the college. In their opinion there wasn't anything

happening on campus to pull

everyone together.

Amid the good and bad of life

Amid the good and bad of life at High Point College, there is still hope if you can adapt as well as Kate Couch, a freshmen from Charlotte, North Carolina, "The buildings looked kind of dingy when I first got here. But

I can adjust to most anything. I like it now,"

THE GATEWAY

The Gateway Opens

Now is the time to become involved in HPC's new campus center, "The Gateway," located at 909 West College Drive, across from Cooke Hall,

The house is a place where the individual can share his problems and his happiness, a place of belonging, and a place which provides opportunities for study, Christian theology, community involvement, and student-pro-fessor relationships away from the academic situation.

Expressing his feelings on the subject, Reverend Roland Mul-linex said that "the students would feel that this is a house in which they can share."

Opening and closing hours for the house, which is now open, will be from 3 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. on Monday through Thurs-day, 3 p.m. to 1 a.m. on Friday, 1 p.m. to 1 a.m. on Saturday, and 1 p.m. to 12 p.m. on Sun-

any plans have been formulated, but September 17 was the first time the house had been used for a discussion, between the Methodist Student Union and the administration concerning the problems between students and administrators.

Weekly plans include Methodist Student Union Meetings, tutoring sessions for the junior high schools in the area, discussions motivated by interesting lectures

to promote involvement, de-votions, Bible study, Baptist Student Union meetings, and Fellowship teams.
Planning and coordinating this

project is the Student Christian Association.

ASSOCIATION,
Other plans which the SCA
has developed are folk singing,
student art exhibits, poetry readings and pressentations, "rap"
sessions, and weekend coffee

houses,
Reverend Mullinex feels that
these activities should "happen
rather than be scheduled,"
By having these activities
"happen", people will feel free
to come to the house,

We Want You To Join Our Church

Ordained Minister And Have The Rank Of **Doctor of Divinity**

new students, Keith was struck by the beauty of the campus, Not all impressions of High Point were favorable. The men ilving in McCulloch voiced the opinion that there is a definite need for a new men's dorm, One freshmen even went so far as to say, "Burn down Mc-Culloch." «Greek News»

****************** ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

On September 14, 1970 five pledges were initiated into Alpha Gamma Delta Fraternity, They were: Ann Dykes, Linda Elmore, Kathy Hughes, Linda Laws, and Mary Thompson, Several Alpha Gams are ser-ving on Woman's Dormitory

ving on woman's Dormitory Council this year, Corkie Mc-Corkie is House Manager for North and Yadkin Halls, while Linda Doss is House Manager for the Co-ed Dorm, Jeanne Mc-Cauley and Patti Rask are Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, of Dormitory Council. Jane Libby is representing Dormitory Council as student legislator and Linda Laws as judiciary member, Bobbi Bal-lenger was elected hall repre-

Two Alpha Gams are holding offices in clubs on campus. Bonnie Scharder is Vice-President of the PE Majors Club, Nim Stear is membership chairman for SNEA,

SNEA,
Four Alpha Gams were married over the summer, Kathy
Guy married Eddie Gaines, a
law student at UNC at Chapel
HIII, Lois Mayer married Jim
Nichois, a member of Pl Kappa
Alpha Fraternity at Wark Forest, Jane Bell married Dave
Ackerman, a graduate of HPC

and a member of Theta Chi Fraternity, Judy Kievning mar-ried Bob Bonnaffon, also a grad-uate and member of Theta Chi Fraternity, Nancy Berryman an-nounced her engagement to Johnny Castor, They Jian to marry October 31, 1970.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Delta Gamma Chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha was recently honored by their National Office by being sen as the installing chapter and officers to do an honorary initiation for Mrs. Bob Scott, wife of Governor Scott of North Carolina, Also included at this (Continued on Page 6)

Hi-Po Staff Meeting Tuesday, September 15, Room 9, Harrison Hall at 4 p.m.



HALF-PRICE SPECIAL FOR STUDENTS! Twesday & Friday Nights: D.J.'s Night. Present this Ad for a 50°; Discount on all Pizzas on Monday, September 21, 1970

The New Bathskeller 1233 Montlieu Avenue at Five Points

Steve's Pizza House

BEST SPAGHETTI AND PIZZA IN TOWN

1 Block East of Main 117 English Road



Cross-Country Lines Up

as rati approaches so begins a new season for the HPC cross-country team who will open at home against Campbell College, September 30, at 4:00 p.m.
This year the harriers will be

racing for their third straight

tional on November 17, and the District and State competitions to be held in Raleigh.

Last year the Panther runners rallied to a 6-4 record including victories over Wake Forest, Dav-



Turmula, recruited from Chevy Chase, Maryland, was se-cond in that state's cross-country and two mile run.

Other team personal incides Lloyd Davis, and Richard Litch-ford, both sophomores and mem-bers of the first team, All-District NAIA.

To ease the pain of the loss of Mike Johnson, who transferred to Oregon, will be Gene Munger who was sidelined as the result of an injury he suffered during mid-season last year.

Junior Eric Noren, the fourth

HPC clipper to receive All. District honors, is another reason for Davidson's optimistic forecast.
Walter Mantz is the only re-

turning senior. He placed on the second All-District team of last

Other runners include fresh-men Bob Gotherman, a product of Myer Park High School, Char-lotte, N. C., and Russell Jones, a junior manager, who may see action in future meets.



GENE LITTLES

Littles Comes Home

Homecoming comes early this year at HPC for one of its alumni, Gene Littles, second-year guard with the Carolina Cougars, re-turns to his almam mater October 7 when the Cougars meet the New York Nets in an American Basketball Association exhibition,

The game, sponsored by the High Point Panther Club, will feature a New York team led by the super scorer Rick Barry.

The Cougars will come into

the game with a "set" lineup in that the regular season opener in Miami is on October 15.

Several new faces will be in that lineup, including Ira Hagre, the 6'9" center obtained during the offseason from Washington. Gary Bradds will probably get the starting nod at one forward, while veteran Randy Mahaffey will start at the other, Guards will likely be Littles, and Bob Verga, the Cougars' leading Verga, the Co scorer last year.

POT POURRI

idson, and Campbell. At that time the team consisted of four of

the top five distance men on the

District and five of the top ten as compiled by meet results.

Interested in forming mediocre acting troupe which will one day be world famous. Contact Rich Moore, 301 McCulloch or wherever you see him.

District 26 title under the capable leadership of Coach Bob

Davidson.
The schedule includes ten

meets, the West Georgia Invita-

COACH DAVIDSON AND MIKE TURMALA

You better start smiling a little more, Miss Crocket.

Hello Punks: Elaine, Linda, Nancy, Ginny, Sherry -- you good looking women you, Rich

Look to the skies for salvation, Krypto, alias Bingo, the wonder dog, soars tonight.

For sale: Cheap, One acorn see on side of cafeteria near wall, Good yield, Caution: humans may steal crop to bombard cars. Contact Rocket J. Squirrel alias

HOROSCOPES: Done for \$5,00, See Dave Springer -- mailbox 35 73, or Rm. 104D Co-Ed.

S. S. SPECIAL! Girls, are you lonely? Somewhere in the new

dorm, boys await you . . .

(Continued from Page 5) initiation will be several other

political figures.
High Point's Chapter of ZTA recently entertained ZTA Field Secretary Linda Martin from University of Texas, Also present at several rush parties were visiting Zetas from Elon College

and Lenior Rhyne College, In leading campus posts, Mag-gie Amberg was asked to be one John, thanks for the encour-

For Sale: Smith-Corona Portable with case, Brand new, Re-tail \$100; now only \$80, See tail \$100; now only \$80. Marcia Little, Rm. 305 Wo.

GREEK NEWS

of three students on the Student Faculty Committee, Neely Dowall was appointed Head of an Advisory Board for co-ordinating several changes in the cafeteria. Cheri Palermo was appointed to the committee which plans as-semblies for the coming year. Zeta Tau Alpha has recently

under taken a new service pro-

He's chosen you. Real beautiful through the You've dreamed lucky beautiful through the years as this love you about it a thousand times, Can but never you thought it would happen. Chances are, you've even dreamed about your engagement ring. And what it would be like. Something special, of course. To remain as

How share. We probably have just the ring you want in our exciting new be. ArtCarved assortment

of styles, diamond shapes and sizes. And because it's an ArtCarved, you can be sure its qual-ity will match its beauty. Do come see us soon

A-ANTA SET B-GOLDEN-FLOWER SET





High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST. DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY









Committee Suggests Controls For Campus Disruptions

See page 4 & 5

Woman's Liberation Front Presents Speaker

See page 5

Student Legislature Lays Down

Law On Organizational Budgets

See page 3

Committee Suggests Controls
For Campus Disruptions

Nomee's Liberation Front Presents Speaker

Student Legislature Lays Down Law On Organizational Budgets

****Editorials

it is the Hi-Po's policy to print all signed letters addre to the Editor, reserving only the right to edit for libel and obscenity. Author's names may be withheld on request.

Letters to the Editor do not necessarily reflect the opinion or views of The Hi-Po. These letters are written by students, faculty, administration, or members of the public, with the purpose in mind to voice an idea which otherwise might not be heard.

The letter printed in the last issue, Monday, September 21, was just another student expressing his or her opinion

The ideas in the letter were in no way those of The Hi-Po. is also the policy that upon request a name may be withheld, the Editor being the only member of the staff who knows the t-ue identity of the author. The Editor is not obligated to reveal the name to any student, faculty member, or administrator.

ADVISING

Although the Presidential Commission on Campus Unrest is directed at large educational institutions, small colleges can also benefit from it.

The report recognizes that no one party is completely at fault for disruptions which may occur at colleges.

Students, faculty, administration, trustees, police, national and international problems all contribute to the seedlings of student violence

Recommendations are presented for the President to "exercise his reconciling moral leadership as the first step to prevent violence and create understanding."

As the old saying goes, "That's easier said than done." The Commission cleverly ignores mentioning methods which the President could employ to insure tranquility.

The Commission managed to suggest means of preventing disorders for most of the other groups-the government (state and local), police groups, college administrations, and students.

Basic manners seem to have been forgotten by students.

The Commission reminds youth of the elementary rules of society-those of quietly allowing a person to speak without being interrupted; remembering that not all viewpoints coincide; and that tempers should be controlled.

The Commission emphasizes the need for students and faculty to have a voice in the policies which concern them. This only makes sense

In a school such as HPC, the trustees who determine policies, are distant from the actual conditions they are eonsidering.

Students and faculty should be given opportunity to express their beliefs and concerns to the trustees before any final

decision is reached. This was demonstrated last year when students were able to discuss their feelings toward open dorm visitation with the members of the Board.

Even though open visitation was voted down, the trustees were more aware of the needs of the HPC students, than they had previously been.

This type of communication is valuable, and should be expanded.

The ideas of inviting the individual trustees to live on campus for 24 hours, without any privileges, has become a reality.

The SGA President has extended written invitations to all the trustees.

Now we sit back and wait to see if the invitations are accented

if only a few are accepted, then perhaps the trustees should once again read the Commission's report.

Editor's Mail

Dear Editor:

recognize that The Ili-Po happy to pick up money m advertisements, but I happy from from advertisements, but I question the ethies of accepting an ad from the "Free Life Church," such as appeared in the September 14

For a "free will donation" this ad offers any college or high school drop-out all the high selooi drop-out all the advantages of a graduate degree and all the privileges of ordination. Why bother to study anyway? Very truly yours, William R. Locke

Dear Editor:
Flies and my appetite are
not very compatible and I am

amazed that the condition in Harrison Hall is allowed to dition in continue.

Not only is there a battle between the between the flies and the undernourished student of HPC but one must contend with the unbearable heat. The

with the unbearable heat. The end result is loss of appetite and pure disgust. One should not have to tolerate these conditions as long as we are footing the bill. Sereen doors on the bill. Sereen doors on the entrance ways, ventilation fans, if not air conditioning, just a general improvement in the environment, would be a significant accomplishment. So please let us eat some "food" in comfort. A llungry Freshman.



Compared To What

Beware The Old Mole

By CHARLES GOLFF

In a warning, to the Russian aristoeracy, Le formulated a suhtle anal-between a mole and Lenin analogy

The Hi-Po

One of the more broadcasted attributes of a mole is his or her (for you o f adherents to the Women's ib. Movement) unseen and unsung talent for burrowing a labyrinth, designed to fell th sturdiest of houses you please, quasi-republies.

One might ask why the mole is working under the system and not in it.

This is a favorite suggestion of those government administrators who look to administrators who how bide their time and corruptiveness by tossing a hone or two to, what is now, an increasingly aware tossing a eonstituency.

works under. through, or in the system, the ultimate goal must be the same? social, political and economic reform where reform is needed.

A predominantly
Democratic Congress recently
voted 272-132 in favor of
extending the Voting Rights
Act of 106F extending the Act of 1965.

Ostensibly, this was little more than the extension of one of this century's most effective Civil Right's bills. Right's bills. But, because of the shrewd engineering of Senator Edward Kennedy and Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield, a provision to enfranchise 11,000,000 voting Americans, between the ages of 18 and 21, was included. enfranchise

Nixon was reported to have said that a vote for 18 year olds was desirable, but might best be accomplished through a Constitutional Amendment

Amendment rather than ordinary legislation.

This brings to mind the sequestered state in which the "Presidential election by popular vote" finds itself.

Fifty cooks spoil the eooks spoil the Because a vote against the nation-wide lowering of the voting age to 18 would have, in effect, emasculated the Voting Rights Act of 1965, both measures passed.

They will go into effect on January 1, 1971.

Congress, in anticipating a Supreme Court test, provided for one to be made before the net taken with the net taken with a set. the act takes place.

Two sections of the 14th Amendment will be under fire; Section 2: "all males being 21 years of age" and Section 1: "equal rights protection of laws.

En masse, the youth constituency represents 10 percent of the voting

populace.

I pray that we can avoid that category which Alexander Hamilton deplored and so aptly described as the "unthinking populace."

We will have the potential and power for constructive reform throughout the system. What remains to be seen is whether or not we will

what remains to be seen is whether or not we will emulate a less pronounced characteristic of the mole; his shortsightedness.



Marcia Little Editor-in-Chief

> Ray Alley Advisor

Stew Penn Photo Editor

Linda Bagby Business Manager

STAFF: Lorne Brooks, Dennis Calano, Jan Caviness, Sue Cline. Elaine Conklin, Nancy ockett, Barbara Cross, Charles Golff, Mary Gladney, Stephen Janaske, Jeff Jones, Rich Moore, Sheldon Moss, Gene Munger, Mike Reese, Lois Rogers, Lynn



La Mar Predicts Future

SGA Working Budget In Bind

SGA Treasurer, Don LaMar, presented a bill to Student Legislature last Tuesday evening, September 24, equesting an increase in the

evening, September 24, requesting an increase in the Student Activity Fee. In the 1970-71 SGA Budget, we have to take 33751.00 from the operating laudget of the college, stated La Mar. "If we increased the Activity Fee we would not have to even look at the school operating fee." "We have two alternatives. We can increase the Student Activity Fee, or substantially increase the amount taken from the operating budget of

Activity Fee, or substantially increase the amount taken from the operating budget of the college, said La Mar.

If an increase in the Student Activity Fee should occur, it will first have to be passed by the Board of Trusters

"If the trustees should fail to refuse to increase the Student Activity fee or necesse the amount of money iven to the SGA budget by shout \$10 to \$15000.00, the SGA will not even be able to maintain the status quo of this year. But a reduction would nave to take place in all SGA funded organizations to stay under the present \$5000.00 limit that can be taken from the operating taken from the operating budet of the collee," declared La Mar.

La Mar expressed the pinion that most students obably do not realize that probably do not realize that they are presently paying more than a \$13.00 per year increase in the SAF to be able to fully participate in all

SGA funded events.

"What I mean is that, for example, tickets for Fall Weekend are sold for .50 cents, which sounds great until you look at the Student Liston budget and resilize that Union budget and realize that you've already paid \$3.00 for the concert, whether you attend it or not," said La

ar. La Mar, explaining the tration stated, "In effect,

La Mar, explaining the situation, stated, "In effect, the students are presently paying twice and making up for the lack of an increase in the budget."

Organizations that do not charge for their services, such as the publications, are being put under a greater strain to pull in more advertisements for revenue.

"We are presently nearing."

"We are presently nearing, and will meet this spring, the saturation point, where publications will not be able to meet advertising demands, caused by lack of funds and the average student will find himself paying from his pocket for more and more events on campus, instead of coming from the SAF. This is declared La Mar.

declared La Mar.

Expanding on another argument, La Mar stated that it is difficult and nearly impossible to budget an organization when large amounts of revenue from advantagements or reta-security. advertisements or gate receipts must be estimated into the

must be estimated into the budget.
The SGA works with a limited reserve which as of September 2 2 was approximately \$2300.00,

already a serious setback," warned the SGA Treasurer.

With an increase in the SAF, it would not only be easier to budget with less easier to budget with less chance of financial failure, out it would be cheaper chance because every student would be carrying his own load of financial responsibility to the SAG.

"It would be cheaper ecause when we are forced because when we are to rely on large gate receipts we must also reserve small amounts of funds for the organizations in case the expected receipts are not met," explained La Mar.

To illustrate his statement, Mar cited an example, ay that the Budget mmittee of Student Committee of Student Legislature approves a budget for an organization. Legislature passes it, and in figuring in reserves for an organization, during the year it is discovered that reserve funds are needed."

"The organization finds organization trusts or something else to use the money for, or it carries credit to the next year at the expenses of an organization that will carry a deficit the following year," concluded La

"This is probably the most serious dilema facing the students at this time. If we do not have money and the right to control it, we might as well write student activities off the wall," declared La Mar.

Two factors in favor of the Board of Trustees approving an increase are: (1) Without the increase in the Student Activity Pee, the operating budget of the college will be heavily burdened with making up the difference, and (2) the increase will not be a tuition increase. Student will merely be showing interest and be showing interest and requesting the right to increase their own SAF.

In the event that the Board of Trustees should be refuse an increase, the SGA will then have to go back to the Board and the administration and find out exactly how much the maxium amount of money the SGA can draw from the operating budget of the college.



"Kimon, Let's TAKE Over THE PICNIC SHELTER /"

Coeds Reside at Gateway

Located across West College Drive and up towards Cooke Hall from the main campus is a house owned by HPC that until this fall had stood vacant since the departure of William Edwards, a past dean

William Edwards, a past dean of the college.

The edifice has been renamed The Gateway and placed under the care of the Student Christian Association. The SCA has put six upperclass women in occupation: senior Carol Clause, juniors Barbara Guase, fundors Barbara Gran O'Neil, Julie Pineo, and Gerry Van Hoy.

All SCA activities will be headquartered at the house, and the coeds are to aid in the direction of such

Expressing the feelings of the house's new residents, Miss Clause said, "We care

more about it than we would a room in the dorm, and therefore there is more freedom in the house. It's more like a home."

Rules and hours for the girls are the same as for the other female dorm students; they do not, however, enjoy the maid service given to the dormitories. The coods share equal responsibility for the house's cleanliness.

The house sports ten spacious rooms, with the girls living quarters and the girls floor to SCA activities and campus visitors and students. One room is being used for storage upstairs and mother for a study, despite the decorating has been a since consumer of the sirls.

Redecorating has been a major consumer of the girls' leisure hours, and they have a plea on record with the male SCA'ers for aid.

Judicial Branch Revised

A new Penal Code and Judicial System will go into effect for HPC students as of October 1.

The revised Code, which is aimed at insurance of a more just execution of the collegiate judicial process, was passed by Student Legislature on September 13.

on September 13.

Junio 18 Nate Cagle,
newly-lested Chief Cagle,
newly-lested Chief Cagle,
newly-lested Chief Cagle,
with the major differences
between the old and new
codes as, "all the rights out
the defendant method
the court, have been taken
out of the penal code and
inserted in the Judicial
Constitution, where they
belong."

A terminology section has been included in the new Code to correct the ambiguity of the old in regard to the legal definition of certain infractions.

For example, a violation for possession of intoxicating beverages will be so defined by North Carolina state law; having in one's possession more than 1.5 ounces.

Penalties for possession and misuse of drugs were also add d. These emphasize both the misuse of legal prescriptions for such items as diet pills and the possession of such illegal drugs as

marijuana and LSD as grounds for expulsion from the

Cagle feels that temporary Cagle feels that temporary suspension from school, a common first-offense penalty, is too hash. The conviction of the casily fall so far belind in his academic work as to flunk academic work academic

In past years, decisions made by the Council were often overridden by the Dean of Students and then appealed the Student Personnel by the Student Personnel to the Student Personnel
Committee. It is hoped by
the new Code's formulators
that the faculty membership
will discourage the overridings.

The revisions also end the The revisions also can un-review and appeal functions of the Student Personnel Committee. It gives them Committee. It gives them instead to the President of the College and/or the Board of Trustees,

of Trustees.

"This will reinforce the power of the Judicial Committee by crasing the fear of constant overturnings and reviews," stated Cagle.

Details of the revised Code and judicial system will be distributed to students and faculty as soon as published.



SGA Treasurer La Mar Studies Budget

POT POURRI

Thank you Bruce, Vernon and Iliank you Bruee, Vernon and company for the marvelous entertainment you provided North and Yadkin Dorms Sunday. Without those golden voices we don't know how we would have survived the

Mr. Steve Janaske - U-turns on Main Street are illegal -Iligh Point Police watches

For Sale - Layfayette Stereo component set and multiplex tuner. Inquire Stewart Penn; K-6 McCulloueh Dorm.

Students -- When faced with the traumatic decisions we are confronted with in today's society just remember, "Whatever you decide will be a decision."

Wanted: 10 new ping pong balls. Apply at SGA office.

Girls . . . when in doubt loosen - up.

The Great Race . AGAIN??? WANTED . MORE APATHETIC STUDENTS FOR H.P.C. Remember you're never lost---just bit bewildered for awhile.

Happiness is the ability to draw a smile; but it's much nicer to see one on your face, "Andy."

Rich: You owe me a earton of Virginia Slims. Don't forget they're menthol! L.

To all who sit under the acorn tree--Beware!
Monkeyman rests in the lower limbs to jump on the innecent victims below him.



The following is part of the text of the President's message.

Campus Disorders Studied By

the particular recommen dations of the Commission are underlying themes that common to all:

e common to all:

Most student protesters are ither violent nor extremist.

1t a small minority of But a small minority of politically extreme students and faculty members and a small group of dedicated agitators are bent on destruction of the university

destruction of the university through violence in order to gain their own political ends. Dissent and peaceful protest are a valued part of this nation's way of governing itself.

The roots of student The roots of student activism lie in unresolved conflicts in our national life, but the many defects of the universities have also fueled

universities have campus unrest. Too many students have acted irresponsibly and even dangerously in pursuing their stated goals and expressing their dissent. Too many law enforcement officers, have responded unwarranted harshness and force in seeking to control disorder.
Actions—and inactions— of
government at all levels have contributed contributed to campus unrest. The words of some political leaders have helped to inflame it. Law enforcement officers have too enforcement officers have too often reacted inceptly or overrected. At times, their response has degenerated into uncontrolled violence. The nation has been slow to resolve the issues of war

and race, which exacerbate divisions within American within American and which have ed to the esclation student protest and

of student protest and disorder.

All of us must act to prevent violence, to create understanding, and to reduce the bitterness and hostility that divide both the campus and the country. We must establish respect for the processes of law and tolerance for the exercise of dissent on our campuses and in the nation.

We advance our recommendations not as cure-alls, but as rational and responsive steps that should be taken. We summarize here our major recommendations, addressed to those who have the power to carry them out.

For the President

We urge that the President exercise his reconciling moral leadership as the first step to prevent violence and create understanding. It is imperative that the President bring us together before more lives are lost and more property destroyed and more universities disrupted.

universities disrupted. We recommend that the President seek to convince public officials and protesters at ike that divisive adinasting rhetoric is dangerous. In the current political campaign and throughout the years a head, the President should insist that no one play

irresponsible politics with the issue of "campus unrest."

issue of "campus unrest."
We recommend that the
President take the lead in
explaining to the American
people the underlying causes
of campus unrest and the
urgency of our present situation.

situation.

To this end, nothing is more important than an end to the war in Indochina. Disaffected students see the war as a symbol of moral crisis in the nation which, in their eyes, derives even law of their eyes, derives even law of its legitimacy. Their dramatic reaction to the Cambodian invasion was a measure of the intensity of their moral recoil.

We recommend that the We recommend that the President lend his personal support and assistance to American universities to accomplish the changes and reforms suggested in this report

We recommend that the We recommend that the President take steps to assure that he be continuously informed of the views of the students and Blacks, important

constituencies in this nation.

We recommend that the
President should meet with
the governors of the states,
with university leaders, with with university leaders, with alw enforcement officers, and with Black and student leaders. Each participant in these meetings should be urged to bring with him practical suggestions for restoring trust and responsibility among those whom he represents, and commit himself to continue this process of national meetings throughout school year.

For Covernment

We strongly urge public officials at all levels of government to recognize that their public statements can either heal or divide. Harsh and bitter rhetoric can set citizen against citizen, and citizen ag tension and

exacerbate tension and encourage violence. Just as the President must offer reconciling leadership to reunite the nation, so all government officials—at all levels—must work to being

government of ficials-at all evels-must work to bring our hostile factions together.

We urge state and local officials to make plans for handling campus disorders in full cooperation with one another and with the universities. We urge the states to establish guidelines setting forth more precisely the circumstances that justify ordering the Guard to intervene in a campus disorder.

intervene in a campus disorder. We recommend that the federal government review all its current policies affecting students and universities to assure that neither the policies nor administration of them threatens the independence or quality of American higher education. At the same time government should increase its linancial support of higher education. education.

We urge public officials to

reject demands that entire universities be punished because of the ideas or excesses of some members, universities be punished because of the ideas or excesses of some members, and to honor their responsibility to help preserve academic freedom. We support the continuing efforts of formerly all-white universities to recruit Black, Mexican-American, Puerto Pican and other minority.

Mexican-American, Puerto Rican, and other minority students, and we urge that adequate government-sponsored student aid be made available student aid be made available to them. We recommend that in the process of becoming more representative of the society at large, universities make the adjustments necessary to permit those from minority backgrounds to take maximum advantage of their university experience

For Law Enforcement

We have deep sympathy for peace officers-local and at the police, National Guardsmen and campus security officers-who must call types of campus disorder. Much depends on their judgement, courage, and professionalism.

We therefore urge that peace officers be trained and quipped to deal with campus disorders, firmly, justly and humanely. They must avoid both uncontrolled and excessive response.

excessive response,
Too frequently, local police

orces have been undermanned, improperly equipped, poorly trained, and unprepared for campus

What Do You Think Of Woman's Lib?

"I, think they have some very meritous ideas. Mot of the various segments of the movement are trying too hard to lave their demands met by using the same methods as the black movement. I think they could be a little more original. I'm for it. I don't see a nay point in discriminating against someone who is don't see the discriminating against someone who is doing as well as someone else, just because of see, race, religion, or anything else. It a woman is willing to do a job and is capable of loing it well, then she should be allowed to hold that particular position."



Sophomore

"I think we ought to get some liberation. I think like most liberating movements, infortunately, its extremist. I agree with most of the basic doctrines which they back. I think women should have eight equality. However, I feel the need to be physically liberated from fulfilling our respective role. I think iberated from fulfilling our respective role. I think Woman's Lib has gotten so mixed up with other movements, it's hard to differentiate what method is particular to them. Rules which are made to apply to one sex on this campus are one sex on this campus are in violation of our constitutional rights, I think it's unfortunate and speaks proorly for student interest and participation, that we are mable to create a measurable response to changing these rules."





EARL REPSHER Freshman

"Women should have all the equal rights declared to them under the Constitution, but because they are biologically different, they should have different roles. The role of wife and mother should be foremost in their minds. If it wouldn't interfers as wife and mother, then I feel there should be no job discrimination against them. I believe in birth control and abortion, but mostly from the vie wpoint of population explosion."



HELMI KOEDAM Sophomore

"Once they get rid of the fanatics, which exist in every movement, and when they get to the core of the issue, I feel many of the logical basic desires of the movement will come about. Although I really dig some of the fringe benefits of being a woman, such as not being drafted, and being treated socially as a lady. I feel some of the issues, such as equal pay, should come about. The issues are valid. I just hope the movement doesn't lose itself in it's publicity. Like the moreatorium-the fervor of everyone joining together was great, but it fell apart and laven't seen any changes brought about because of the moratorium."



ED GRUNE

KATHY STEVENS



Presidential Committee

disiurbances. We therefore urge police forces especially those in smaller communities, to improve their capacity to respond to civil disorders.

Sending civil authorities on a college campus armed as if for war-armed only to district the past. If this practice is not changed, tragedy will some again. Shoulder weapons accept for tear gas launchers) are very rarely needed on the tampus; they should not be ised except as emergency equipment in the face of miper fire or armed resistance instifying them. stifying them.

usifying them. We recommend that National Guardamen receive such more training in tontrolling eivil disturbances. During the last three years, he Guard has played almost orole in Southeast Asia, but as been called to intervene neivil disorders at home store than 200 times.

or the University

Every university must approve its capability for sponding effectively to sorder. Students, faculty, and trustees must support less efforts, universities must

pull themselves together.

The university should be an open forum where speakers of every point of view can be fewer point of view can be beard. The area of permitted speech and conduct should be at least as broad as that protected by the First Amendment.

The university should promulgate a code making peaker the limits of permissible cear the limits of permissible conduct and announce in advance what measures it is willing to employ in response to impermissible conduct.

When criminal violence to impermissible conduct.

When criminal violence coccurs on the campus, university officials should promptly call for the assistance of law enforcement

agencies.

The university, and particularly the faculty, must recognize that the expanison of higher education and the emergence of the new youth culture have changed the makeup and concerns of today's student population. The university should adapt itself to these new conditions; was the stacking programs, which is teaching programs, and the control of the contro university, and flexible and more varied in order to enhance the quality and voluntariness of university

dy. We call upon all members we call upon all members of the university to reaffirm that the proper functions of the university are teaching and learning, research and

the university are teamed and learning, research and scholarship.

Obviously, all members of the academic community, as individuals, should be free to narticipate actively in whatever campaigns or causes they choose. But universities an institutiona must remain a institutional must remain a institutional must remain thouse the state of the s

policies that affect them. universities cannot be run on a one man, one vote basis

universities cannot be run on a one man, one vote basis with participation of all members on all issues.

Universities must become true communities whose members share a sense of respect, tolerance, and responsibility for one another.

For Students

Students must accept the responsibility of presenting

their ideas in a reasonable and persuasive manner. They must recognize that they are citizens of a nation which was founded on tolerance and diversity, and they must become more understanding of the control of the co

Students should be reminied that language that offends will seldom persuado. Their words have sometimes been as offensive to many Americans as the words of some public officials have been to them.

Students should not expect their own views, even if held with great moral intensity, automatically and immediately to determine national policy.

to determine national policy The rhetorical commitment to democracy by students must be matched by an awareness of the central role of majority rule in a democratic

society, and by an equal commitment to techniques of persussion within the polict political process.

The Commission has been impressed and moved by the idealism and commitment of American youth. But this extraordinary commitment prings with it extraordinary obligations: to learn from our nation's past experience, to recognize the humanity of those with whom those those with whom the tissue, and to maintain their respect for the rule of law. The fight for change and justice is the good fight; to drop out or strike out at the first sign of failure is to insure that change will never come.

insure that change will never come.

This Commission is only too aware of America's shortcomings. Yet we are also a nation of enduring strength, Millions of Americans-generations past and present-have given their vision, their energy, and the intervision, their energy, and the more just nation and a more just nation and a more humane people. We who seek to change 2 America today build on their energy and the considerable inheritance; we must not squander or destroy it.

"Man Is Not The Enemy," Says WLF

Tuesday evening, September Wake Forest University resented to a crowd of prproximately 1200, Betty rieden, a speaker for omen's Liberation Front.

"Man is not the enemy of oman's Lib," declared Miss leden, "he is only another tim of the oppression that omen suffer."

Discrimination against omen in professions, schools, d wages, are the real issues oman's Lib is fighting.

Miss Frieden urged action pur an end to rage and to cate a society that will halt ockery of the sexes.

Fulfillment of a woman's ill comes from helping her usband and children, not rough her personal means.

Following World War II, do not the present, the pulace has been annwashed by femining stique into believing that a man's only purpose is to for her household.

It has only been 50 years

since women have acquired the right to vote; only 25 years since they could attend most colleges; and only a few years since they could enter professional schools.

In businesses, women are usually secretaries, aids, or assistants--never placed in decision making roles.

After children become old enough to attend school, and after the housework is finished, the woman turns on the TV, only to see herself dehumanized.

The women on TV commercials "get dumber every year. Their greatest deed is to get their kitchen sinks white, or to remove the ring around the collar on their husband's shirts."

Women constitute 53 percent of the population in the US, and only control 1 percent of Congress representation. In the Social Security Act, no value is placed upon the work done in the home.

"In politics, women are

busy looking up zip codes and licking stamps; but are we in the smoke filled rooms where the decisions are made?'' demanded Miss

Women are dehumanized women are dehumanized and defeminized as sex objects; always protrayed as sexually frustrated. "Naturally, How many of us resemble Marilyn Monroe?" quipped Miss Frieden.

By the time most females come to college, they are already brainwashed. Also, they are insecure because they have been so protected that they have not had the experiences most boys have had to secure themselves.

Entering college, males at

17 or 18 years of age, are considered adults and must assume responsibilities. Females at 17 or 18 are not capable of making their own decisions. decisions, they are sex objects, and are humiliated by campus rules and regulations.

Miss Frieden stated that the rules for women at Wake Forest University are outmoded and medieval.

Women have begun to realize that their world is totally different from their husbands. They have begun to see that something is wrong with society and have begun to take actions.

Ridding of job discrimination, right for abortion, updating rules at educational institutions, and providing child care centers

are the things Miss Frieden emphasized that Woman's Lib is fighting for.

"Many boys and men take part in Woman's Lib without realizing it. Boys with long hair are saying 'no' to the older generation and it's ways, the same as Woman's Lib," stated Miss Frieden.

Longhairs are saying, "I don't have to have big muscles and beat up everyone. I don't have to napafm children in Viet Nam. I can che compassionate and gentle. I can even sometimes cry. But I am braw. I am a man. I am myself."

"That man is strong, strong enough to walk with a woman, who is finally freeing herself," concluded Miss

ZETA TAU ALPHA Wishes To Welcome The Pledge Class of

1970-71

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST. DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.



NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PA

High Point B

RUST

Froystad Heads SU

There have been many active men on campus, but one has been especially busy one has been especially setting up dances, concerts, and movies on behalf of the Student Union Senior Humanics Major Marty tumanics Major Marty Froystad may be a northerner from Westfield, New Jersey, but he has done alot here in the south as far as working for HPC.

for HPC.
Froystad was born in
Frooklyn, New York but
moved to New Jersey soon
afterward. While attending moved to New Jersey soon afterward. While attending Westfield Senior High School, he played a full four years of football. He wanted to play football in college but finally, football in college but finally, after talking with a representative of HPC, he decided to come here. The draft call came up and, Froystad is number 90 and is a little worried about next year. Not really looking ear. Not really looking

go if he has to.
Other than school work.
Froystad held jobs in the summer. This summer he built

and installed kitchens, worked in a clothing store, Chicken Delight, and our own Eckard's has also kept him busy when busy when attended HPC summer

school last year.

The SU has kept Froystad busy enough in the past year.
He first became interested in

his freshman year.
"I was just bored and tired of sitting around. I had no car so I decided to get car so I decided to g involved in school activities

involved in school activities," said Froystad.

It was the SU's first year and he helped with whatever came along. Sophomore year, he started running coffee houses and in his junior year, the Moose Lodge Parties.

This past week he was

the Moose Louge.

This past week he was elected to work as co-chairman of the SU, along with Larry Johnson.

"Is can also be seen

He can also be seen flipping hamburgers as manager of the campus snackbar. Froystad has been in the Orientation Committee since his sophomore year and as chairman of the Sunday night talent show for this years freshman class. "The credit for the show

also goes to the performers who worked so hard to present a really fun show," remarked Froystad.

remarked Froystad.

Tower Players was another organization Froystad worked with. He had a big part in last years' production. He played the drums in the Celibate scene of "The Skin Game." Game

Game."
"I've seen alot happening
on campus," said Froystad.
"as for the attitudes of the
students. They seem more
aware of the things around
them."

He remarked that the dances used to be flops and other ideas were never accepted."

accepted."

"The kids are really starting to participate in their school. In past years you never saw anyone in the Student Center or gathering on the grass," he stated, "and it's nice to see them that relaxed and enjoying themselves."

themselves."

"The biggest concern for the school is the student," said Froystad. While he works with students he remembers it is really important to always have a good relationship with them."

Speaking about the SU a Speaking about the SU as a go-between of the students and the school, he said, "I hope this thing really grows. We have an excellent opportunity this year to put on some good social events that everyone will enjoy."

Majoring in advertizing and public relations, Froystad plans on doing graduate work and becoming involved in an advertising agency.



HPC'S adopted dog makes himself at home

Ward Returns To HPC

Dr. John Ward of the gy department returned to Mater, and in an interview for the Hi-Po, reveals some of his past and present impressions of the school.

of the school. Ward graduated seven years ago from HPC Magna Cum Laude after having spent an active four years as a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, a brother of Lambda Chi Fraternity, Sports Editor of The Hi-Po, SGA Treasure, and an involved member of other campus organizations. other campus organizations.

After attending graduate hool at Wake Forest school at Wake Forest University for two years, and teaching at Gaston College in North Carolina, Ward completed his graduate work at the University of South hool

When Ward attended classes HPC many more at HPC many more restrictions were employed.

Curfew for women was midnight on Friday and Saturday nights, and attendance regulations were not left up to individual instructors, but rather decided upon by the administration.

Highly in favor of the iberalized rules, Ward stated, Whether the students accept the additional responsibility of relaxed regulations will make or break the policies."

"History has proven that les are changing. However,

the need for rules is not," stated Ward," and we can't make the college campus an exception."

"Sometimes it's hard to realize, but I can see more clearly looking back now, the need to develop proper study habits," advised Ward.

habits, advised water. When asked what his first impression of HPC students was after his absence from the campus, Ward answered, "The students seem to have good attitudes and seem to be an intelligent group of young people. I believe the school has a deliberate program."

"The administration hasn't made the raistake of over-extending themselves. The school seems to be providing what the students need. A good example is the Student Union," commented Ward.

Optimistic about the future of HPC, Ward recognizes the school, but readily admits to its potential.

Ward emphasized he has not been on campus long enough to form a lasting impression of HPC.

"I like to teach and I like students, which is the reason I became a teacher instead of I became a teacher instead of a researcher. I want a close relationship with my students. It's important to me that I get to know them," concluded Ward.



Art Exhibit Open

Thirty-one award winning paintings by 26 different artists are now on exhibit in the fover of the Fine Arts Thirty-one

The Predmont University Center Student Art Exhibit began September 23 and will continue until this Friday, October 9. The public is invited to view the exhibit from 9 am until 5 pm Monday through Friday.

Included in the exhibit are e works of students and

faculty from eight area colleges and universities. The seven pieces of art exhibited by HPC students and faculty were awarded an honorable mention in the recent competition sponsored by the Piedmont University Center.

Piedmont University Center.
Showing their work from
IPC is Miss Linda G. Cooper
("Time Flys"), Rebecca
Benedict ("The Nave"), Carol
Myrick ("Circles & Doodles"
and "Lily Pad"), Jan
Il ay worth ("Refracted
Undulatory") and Associate

Professor Raiford Porter ("Thermo"). Other other institutions represented includes Elon College, Guilford College, Mars Hill College, Queens College, Salem College, and Winston-Salem State University.

Crew Thanked

Honoring students for work well done, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Dean David W. Cole, and Dean Bill Guy hosted a dinner for students who had worked during Freshmen

Orientation.

Dinner was held in The Gold Room of the Sheraton Hotel in downtown High Point on Wednesday evening, September 23.

Following dinner, Dr. Patton noted the appreciation of the administration for the help volunteered by the students.

Cole added the Orientation.

Cole added that Orientation should become a continued process, not halting after the first few days of arrival at HP

commented that Guy cspecially appreciated the Committee's aid because "1 was new and they made my adjustment easy."

adjustment easy."

Summing up the thoughts of the administration, Guy volunteered, "We thought these students had not gotten deserved recognition and this was our way of saying 'thanks."



John Ward familiarizes himself with HPC Biological Laboratory

Committee were the students responsible for helping the freshinen and transfers get acquainted with HPC. The program consisted of campus tours, a talent show,

movies, and other entertainment.
The Committee voluntarily

gave up some of their vacation to return to IIPC a few days early.

the Building

Campus Cop Conference

Mr. Wesley Gaynor, Bursar, attended a Security Guard Training course in Raleigh, N.C., from September 21-23, accompanied by HPC

SGT was held for the purpose of finding possible solutions to such problems as forming a liaison between campus police and local police, keeping unauthorized people off campus.

One subject discussed, was that of a bomb scare. SGT felt that in such a case, it should first be determined if the scare is real or a prank.

In the event there is an actual bomb planted somewhere on campus, the fire department should be summoned, and nearby

buildings evacuated.

Stealing from cars was another prominent problem discussed. The only means to prevent it is to put up fences, constantly patrol the area, and provide enough lights to keep the area well lit.

Last spring, Dean Robert Phillips had tapes and a stereo tape player stolen from his car. Gaynor said that he felt most of this kind of action was cammitted by "off campus people."

action was cammitted by "off campus people."
Each HPC campus poplement carries a "gage boy" with him at all times. This is a device similar to a one-way walkie talkie. Resident Counselors in emergency cases, may dial a phone number which will register by the manufacture of the need for immediate action.

The Freshmen Orientation



Evaluation Come

Week preceding Parents
Weekend, November 2:7, the
administration and SGA will
sponsor an Evaluation Week.
Five groups representing
the students, administration,
faculty, alumni, and trustees
will evaluate the college and
prepare a list of five relevant
suggestions for progress which
the entire group will vote
upon. These suggestions will
be selected for priority to be
attacked at once.

Tennis Begins

Any student interested in trying out for the High Point College tennis team should contact Mr. Tay Alley in the office of Public Affairs. Fall practice is now in session and a number of matches with neighboring institutions have been scheduled.

SPC Meets

Student-Personn Student-Personnel
Committee met for the first
time on September 17 with
Mr. William Cope acting as
chairman, and the following
members were present: Mr. members were present: Mr.
Manyon Idol, Mrs. Shirley
Rawley, Mrs. W.R. Sharrock,
Miss Neely Dowall, Mrs. Pam
Holton, and Miss Sue Johnston

SU Gets New Head

Monday night at the Student Union's Governing Board meeting, Marty Froystad was raised to the position of co-chairman of the Student Union. Larry Johnson, the former head of the Student Union, will be the other co-chairman

the Student Union, will be the other co-chairman. Student Union, which now allocated nearly half of the Student Government funds, has grown to the point that

Campus News Briefs control by one person is nearly impossible. Better control, communication, and

searly impossible. Better control, or more sible to the control of the sudent Union three students will be named to assume the duties of entertainment chairman. Like the head of the Student Union, the Student Union feels that the control of the c

Snack Bar Open

The Snack Bar is now open on weekday evenings, Sunday through Thursday, 8-11:00 pm. "I don't believe all the students realize that the snack bar is open in the

evenings," stated Mrs. Webb, manager of the snack bar. Cold drinks, hot sandwiches, and snack foods are offered. Recent music tapes and large tables provide a relaxed atmosphere for students in the evenings hours.

Students Appointed

Tuesday evening, September 29, the Student Legislature approved the student members of the Student-Faculty Committees. Student members were appointed for the Student Personnel Committee, the Educational Policies Committee, and the Library Committee, and the Library Committee. Committee.

Susan Johnston, Neely Dowel, and Pam Holten were appointed to the Student Personnel Committee for their second term. New members added to the committee were

Mike Carle and Sam Lemons.
The Educational Policies
Committee received two new
members, Trudy Matheny and
Linda Bagby. Cliff Loyd was
reappointed for a second term
of office.

of office.

All the new student members for the Library Committee are serving their first term. They are Debby Stamper, Ron Schoeffler, and Nate Cagle.

Cross-Country Wins

Cross-Country team ran circles around Campbell College on September 30, beating them 33-22. Mike Turmala set a new record on the jig-saw course; 27:40. Following Turmala set followed by Lloyd Davia, Eric Noren, and Rick Litchford, all in the top five.



Mr. Lawson Allen, Dr. Dennis II. Cooke, and Dr. E.R. Epperson have been elected to appear in the 1970 edition of OUTSTANDING EDUCATORS OF AMERICA.

Thank You

Orientation Committee "You done good"

SGA Executive Committee:

John Young Alan Prather Carol Clause Don LaMar Iim Luede

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY



Close it with your Sears Revolving Charge



Drop in and discuss a Sears Revolving Charge Account with us. Or just fill out the attached coupon and we'll mail you a credit application. If you prefer, we'll phone you at your convenience.

Sears believes young adults deserve credit

Sears, Roebuck and Co. (LOCAL ADDRESS)	
Please mail me a credit application	☐ Please phone me PHONE
ADDRESS.	AM AVAILABLE AFTE

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

SHOP AT SEARS AND SAVE

Sears SEARS, ROERUCK AND CO.

101 S. Wrenn St. High Point, N.C.



Girls Match Appalachia

Opening the field hockey season on September 30, High Point matched skills with Appalachia College. In the first ten minutes of the game, Appalachia scored two goals.

shman Jackie Siler, then scored a goal bringing HPC within one point of

Appalachia scored again, but due to a penalty, it was not counted.

not counted.
The second half opened with another goal by Appalachia, edging them ahead

by two points.

Another HPC freshmen,
Nancy Crockett, scored a goal

bringing the score to 3-2, the final score.

Two games are scheduled for tomorrow and Wednesday, against Catawba College and UNC-G, respectively.

'It was a fantastic day for a hockey game, sunny with a cool breeze," stated a freshman player.



ALPHA PHI OMEGA

The Brothers of Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity, are pleased to announce that Ron Barbour, Teddy Williams, Ron Barbour, Teddy Williams, Drew Hamirason, Mark Cohen, and Sam Johnston have been inducted into pledgeship preparatory for membership in Alpha Phi Omega. Teddy Williams will serve as president and Ron Barbour, as vice-president of the

ZETA TAIL ALPHA

Delta Gamma Chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha welcomed the greatest and most enthusiastic pledge class ever, Friday afternoon, September 25, at the Panhellenic Ilouse.

IIPC's Zetas traveled to Elon College Stptember 29 to help the new Zeta colony with rush. They entertained rushees for the first time as new Zetas and Delta Gamma Chapter will be serving as the bigsister chapter during this period of colonization.

Congratulations to newly initiated Zeta sisters: Diane Carden, Leslie Dickerson, and Frances Roach. ZTA also welcomed back many graduates who had come to HPC to meet the new pledges.

recent candle light was

held for Alexis Hinkle who became engaged to Jerry Ammons, a 1970 graduate of HPC.

Our chapter of ZTA, in an effort to become more involved has started a new program to be co-ordinated with Forrest IIIIB Cluurch. This will be carried out as part of ZTA's service project, and we will offer our services every Wednesday night to babysis retarded children. This will give the parents of these children a chance to attend PTA meetings, and take advantage of an open session with the teachers.



Hi-Po Staff Tonight Meeting at 7:00 in Room 9 of Harrison Hall

ARTCARVED JEWELER IT'S ALWAYS A BEAUT

WHEN AN

Season Opens For Fall Intramural

This season's intranural football action started off with a real cliff hanger a real cliff hanger cen the Delta Sigs and between

between the Delta Sigs and Theta Chis.

With a scoreless game for two halves and a virtual tie in the making, Dennis Bowley made a spectacular punt return with twenty seconds left to play and scored what proved to be the winning touchdown for the Theta Chis.

Play during the game was fast paced, but neither Jim Downs, quarterhack for Theta Chii nor Charlie Golff, quarterback for the Delta Sigs, could lead his team over the goal lead his

the goal line.

Numerous times Theta Chi
drove deep into Delta Sig

drove deep into Delta Sig teritory, but each time Delta Sig's strong defense held their ground to prevent a score. It was not until late in the

second half with time swiftly running out that the big break for the Theta Chis

When three pass attempts by Golff failed to make a first down, the Delta Sigs elected to punt the ball away. Ray Smity dropped back to punt and kicked a low, for the statement of the statement

to punt and kicked a low, fast one to Mike Lewis, playing deep for the kick. Lewis faked to his right and then lateralled to Bowley, catching the onrushing Delta Sigs off guard. Bowley dashed to his left

behind some timely ting by teammate Bill r, ran the distance for and blocking b Frazer, ran the distance for the touchdown, to the surprise of his happy teammates and the shock of the defeated Delta Sign.

The point after touchdown failed, but time had run out and victory was in the hands of the Theta Chis.

A very exciting game right to the finish.

In other football action, the Hot Dogs, last year's football champions, downed the Landa Chis 12 to 0.

Both teams showed the usual opening season rustiness, but the Hot Dogs proved to be the stronger. We Want You To Join Our Church

Ordained Minister And Have The Rank Of **Doctor of Divinity**







The Brothers of

Mu Xi Chapter of

Alpha Phi Omega

are pleased to announce that Charles D. Huffman

has successfully completed the

requirements of pledgeship and has taken the

Brotherhood ritual of

Alpha Phi Omega. Congratulations



The New Bathskeller

1233 Montlieu Avenue at Five Points





The Hi-Po

VOL. 44 NO. 5

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Lawson Reveals Racism

No one can easily ignore the fact that racism is a major problem in our society today, stated Rev. James M. lecturer, Lawson, Finch lectur Tuesday evening, October

Communicating easily with his audience, Rev. Lawson commented that this is an exciting time to be alive, a time when great change is

taking place and where the Black Movement is only a part, although an important part, of the whole revolution.

Blacks have survived, endured, and produced a rich history, creating men of faith, power, and deep dignity.

According to Rev. Lawson, the great majority of racism

Joplin Dies Mysteriously

Janis Joplin, 27 year old rock star, was found dead on Sunday night, October 4, in her Hollywood apartment.

She was clad in a nightgown, there were no signs of a struggle, but fresh hyperdermic needle marks were visible on her left arm and old marks on both arms. Rumored that she died of a drug overdose, an autopsy was ordered to determine the cause. It was reported that no drugs were found in the room.

Joplin once said, "I'd rather have ten years of super-hymost than to live to be 70."

Singing with a "tortured passion" that had become her trademark, she introduced "Ball and Chain" at the 1967 "Ball and Chain" at the 1907 Monterey International Pop Festival, and since then she had gone on to be the first female star of the screaming

female star of the screaming blues pop-music scene. In concert she screamed her songs with such power that her face cringed in pain. Her long hair covering her shoulders, she chatted with her audience and concentrated

on communicating.
"I don't know how to do about her explosive and exhausting style. "That's the truth. People are always astonished because at

rehearsals I sing that way too.

'Cause that's what I do man."

"But that's what the music is all about," she went on.

"It's about feeling. It's about wanting. It's about needing and cramming yourself full of it. When you sing a song that means something to you, you turn everything back inside yourself and just sort of

yourself and just sort of explore. Janis, the feeling yourself and just sort of explore. Janis, the feeling arms first, then the singing. "I read, I painted. There wasn't anyone like me in town and it was lonely. All those feelings welling up and no one to talk to."

She said about her beginning, "They were playing the '50's crap on the radio and it seemed so shallow, all op-boop. It had nothly, the of the beginning blues singers) and it was like a flash. It mattered to me and when I started singing, blues is all I sang.

sang,"

You know," she said, "I
didn't start out to be a
singer. I started out to be singer. I started out to be just like a person on the street, like everybody else. But suddenly I got sort of swept up into this singing thing. And, after I got involved in it, it got really important to me if I was good or not."

Joplin joined up with Big Brother and The Holding Company in San Francisco, later leaving them to go out on her own. singer. I just like

later leaving them to go out on her own.
"When you get on stage, that's the only time you've got for being wonderful the minute you're on till the minute you're off. And, sometimes, man, that's worth so much. All you really have that really matters are feelings. That's what music is to me."

is found in the whites, because blacks do not feel the hostility that whites do. Only on account of the Black Muslims, who advocate black Only on account of the Black Muslims, who advocate black superiority, is racism at all connected with the blacks. "What the white man fears in the black man he first fears in himself. What the white man does not know

white man does not know about the black man, he does not know about himself," said

not know about himselt," said Rev. Lawson.

Rev. Lawson feels that since this is a major problem in racism, black studies are important, possibly even necessary to the society as a whole.

whole.

Whole is a glorified its past. Incorporating black studies inght help to change the viewpoint of history to a more realistic one instead of the now romanitized one, insisted the Reverend.

Even people within the church, who consider themselves to be Christians, advocate racism by practicing it, causing disillusionment among the people surrounding them, especially the youth and the blacks.

them, especially the youth and the blacks.

Rev. Lawson advocated that "under 30, understand," meaning that most people who are under 30 tend to understand the situation concerning racial inequality. The individual must decide upon whether he will conform to the church as it stands, work to omit the hypocrisy from within the church, or to incorporate their own religious ideals while working outside of the church to improve conditions.

conditions.

Rev. Lawson, like most blacks, has had personal encounters with racism. He has taken a stand, and confronted the problem face to face.

While at Vanderbilt University in 1960, Rev. Lawson was one of the organizers of one of the first sit-in movements. Over the protest of the faculty, Lawson was expelled, although later reimstated. was expelled, although later reinstated.

reinstated.
Dr. Martin Lucher King, the night before he died, called Rev. Lawson the leading nonviolent theorist and strategist in the world.



Rev. James Lawson addressed audience October 6.

HPC To Give Blood

Tomorrow, Tuesday, October 13, the Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega national service fraternity will sponsor a Bloodmobile drive

national service fratemity will sponsor a Bloodmobile drive at the HPC in the Student Center from 11 am to 4 pm.

Anyone in good health between 18 and 66, weighing over 110 pounds is eligible to give blood.

Written parential consent is required for those donors 18 to 20 years of age unless minors are married or self-supporting. For donor and recipient protection, each donor is asked about his past medical history.

history. Blood history.

Blood pressure, temperature, pulse, weight and hemoglobin estimation are determined by registered nurses under the supervision.

The effects of giving blood will have about the same

will have about the same effect as an afternoon of exercise. Most people continue immediately with their regular

A donor's body goes to work immediately to replace what he has lost and is soon functioning the same except there are 13 pints of his blood in existence-12 for him blood in existence—12 and one for someone else who needs it to stay alive.

The organization The organization with the highest percentage of participation, will receive a trophy.

Residents in the High Point

area require approximately 3,300 pints a year.

Donated blood is free to all patients, the only charges are for collecting, testing, refrigeration, and distribution.

After being sent to the blood bank in Charlotte, N.C., the blood will be distributed to various hospitals throughout the state, as it is

Teachers Trained For Tutoring

Undergraduate students are being sought after this fall as teachers.

In a program co-sponsored by the United States Office of Economic Opportunity and the SCA, undergraduates in area colleges are being recruited to serve as tutors for underprivileged children. Individual tutoreos are to

Individual tutorees are to be referred to the program by the guidance counselors of the public schools and by the Juvinile Delinquent Bureau of Guilford County.

Concentrated effort is the in the improvement of the childrens underdeveloped reading skills. The directors also suggest a broadening of the childrens cultural bases by such things as field trips too, movies, concerts, etc.

According to Cathy Wilson, campus liason with the

According to Cathy Wilson, campus linaon with the program, the tutoree's biggest task will be to demonstrate to the children that someone cares enough to help them.
College students will be asked to devote one hour a week to the program. More information can be obtained from Rev. Roland Mullinex, college chaplin.



Janis Joplin, world reknown star, with Big Brother & The Holding Company.



Editorials

institutionalized food served in the cafeteria leaves

nething to be desired.

It is also true that the cafeteria atmosphere is not the most of prisons. prisons

prisons.

But the trash, dishes, uneaten food, and, sometimes, entire
shibaden trays do not add to the atmosphere.
It is disgusting to see trays left on tables, because students
ere too lazy to deposit their trays in the receptacle, as they

the cafetorie

t the caleteria.

The sight is not a pretty one as one enters the door, to
the cafeteria turned into a trash dump.

Another thing about the cafeteria situation that is
gravated by students, is the cutting in the front of the lunch lines

lunch lines.

Some students come to meals a half hour early, so they
will avoid long lines, only to find that someone has beat them
to the head of the line, and who will, undoubtably, invite all
his friends to join him in line.

Many students have classes or appointments, and must rush
through lunch as soon as possible, only to be held up by the
"earther."

"cutters."

It is unfair to the students who have dutifully stood in line, to be made to wait even longer. Likewise, it is unkind to the students to have to eat among trash, because some students were too lazy to return their trays.

Editor's Mail=

Letter To The Editor: It is with some indignation you. The main question on my mind at this time is...what kind of student body is...what kind of student body do we have here at High Point College when a day-student cannot park his car behind Roberts Hall lest

he have his gas cap stolen? This may seem to be etty grievance to you, be kewise I find the thievery von but gas caps a petty offense and the offender to be just as pett

After paying five dollars to be able to park one's car on campus, one re returns to find stupid and petty act by some stupid and petty college student, and that this act is college going to cost him an easy five dollars to replace. It would have been cheaper to park in front of Robert Ilal and gotten a \$1.00 parking

This act should not have happened and I hope person or persons responsible consider themselves to be the Hero(es) of just about all of the first grade bullies in this country.

Richard K. Day Student

To The Editor:

I would like to endorse the position taken by the Administration of the Student Government Association that an increase in the Student Activity Fee or in the allocation to the SGA from the college budget i of the many activities sponsored by the SGA. This need for an increase

is necessitated not only by but also because the role of the SGA has expanded in recent years. The SGA has leased refrigerators to students, supported the activities of one of its branches-the Student Union, and has been faced with costs which go with the increase in but also because the r and quality of our publications.

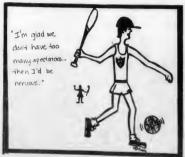
forthcoming, many activities and publications will be cut The quality of activities will deteriorate to the point where it would be better to have nothing at all.

One might legitimately question the recent quality.

question the recent qualified audits of the SGA books. This is the third consecutive year that attempts have been year that attempts have been made to increase control over monetary conditions and to correct previous errors and fraudulent practices. The audit this year-as I understand it-shows that not enough control was exercised over the outside sources of revenue for the various organizations However, this year, the SGA President and Treasurer are

resident and freasurer are keeping a vigil to insure that such problems do not reoccur. I urge that the students support, and that the Board of Trustees enacts, measures which will increase the Student Activity Fee and/or other measures that will increase the revenue of the Student Government. An increase in the revenue will benefit the entire college community this year and in future years. I strongly urge favorable action on this

Sincerely, Michael G President 1969-1970 Student Government





Compared To What?

What's The Point?

By CHARLES GOLFE

Judging from the fates of most reformists in institutions characterized by rigidity and callousness, one might easily conclude that silence and apathy are the best policies.

To make my point, let me employ a somewhat volatile analogy. Imagine an ancient Mediterrancan gal-

ley being propelled through sky blue waters by seemingly content oar-Apart from a single

opening in the deck, affording sunlight and warmth blessed few, there exists total isolation from both the administrative merchants and the navigators.

These so-called specialists are preoccupied with little more than deadlines, profits and, of course, accreditation from the Mediterranean Merchant Association.

The ship is to be assessed at the next port of call by examiners from the MMA

In preparation for this crucial event, the elder oarsmen are seated beneath the deck's opening. They sport the latest in oarsmen's apparel and all the imperfections of the weathered and insensitive old oar-pullers are for the moment disguised.

What a brilliant impression this will make. The cries of the dissident novices are muffled by distance and defened oars.

The usually canvassed spars are cloaked in the finest linens.

The ruse is completed. One can easily see why the our policy-makers don't want the boat rocked. The reformist immediately receive a

predictable ultimatum. He has one of two options.

He can volunteer as shark bait. Or he may be promoted to head oarsmen in the service of the merchant. In this estranged capacity, he neither propels the galley nor decides the direction it will take. He finds himself in an apathetic limbo.

For this reason, I have tactfully steered clear of academic and economic inequities which so blatantly pervade and familiar campuses.

One such inequity is the inflexible pay scale which the student work force on this campus is subjected. One can hardly call it a scale as there are but one or two jobs on this campus that offer more than a \$1.45 an hour. It is obviously ludicrous to conclude that an incomming freshman with little or no training in library science is any more adept than a four year veteran of the stacks. It is my opinion that this standard pay wage exists solely to expediate financial red tape.

I suggest that a graduated pay scale be introduced. This would include that very curious element, indigenous to a capitalistic economy, called the raise. I have oft heard it said that the venom of this animal induces incentive. And if follows that efficiency ensues wherever and whenever there is a responsible working force with incentive to motivate them.

We hear complaints of an inept and inefficient maintenance department and of unkept dormitories

Why not bring the jobs home--to students with a greater interest in the academic and living conditions in which they perform.

ks, Dennis Calano, Jan Caviness, Sue Cline, sey Crocket, Barbara Cross, Charles Golff, phen Janaske, Jeff Jones, Rich Moore, Munger, Mike Reese, Hott Rogers, Lois Conklin, Nanc Gladney, Step on Moss, Gene Rogers, Lynn St



Tennis Team Tallies

Early last month the HPC

th Coach Ray Alley at the im.

Response to the call for mis players was small, but und two experienced crans returning and a few ditional prospects.

Javier Sanjines, a junior m Betheida, Md. and Ineding Carolinas Conference ampion, will be the number e player this year.

"Javier is playing the best ever seen him, remarked ach Alley. "If he keeps his west over the winter should have an outstanding ring season."

ing season."
The number two man, a teran with great experience, Chip Aisele, NAIA District doubles champion.
"If we had a good number eee man, we would be tenders for the Conference ampionship," stated Alley.

This was quite evident in their first loss to Elon, 69's to 31%, as Sajines walked over his opponent, but the remainder of the match went downhill for the Panthers as they won only one of the two doubles competitions and one other singles set.

Junior Mike Smith of Salisbury, Md., the only other victorious singles competition, may prove to be quite an asset to the team this year as well as Justin Howard of High Point, who was sixth on the team last season.

Other personnel that will be helping the hopes of the grant of Bez, of Ellicott City, Md., and Gary Cordor, of Dover, Delaware.



ectice - Movie Guide

CENTER THEATRE 152 S. Mian St. 882-3922

Monday-Thursdaya The Travelling Executioner ****** starting Friday \$1.50

TOWNE THEATRE Parris Ave.; 882-3355 "Student Nurses" 7:35 and 9:25 *******

starting Wednesday "OLIVER" \$1.50

PARAMOUNT THEATRE 203 S. Wrenn St. 388-4217 "Love Bug" and
"Jungle Book"
13 and 9:18

starting Wednesday "CC and Company" \$1.50

POINTER DRIVE,IN 812 Greensboro Rd. 888-9004

"Bloody Mama"
with
"The Devils Eight"
7:30

starting Friday
"Trog"
with Joan Crawford

and "Taste the Blood of Dracula \$1.25

et You To Join Our Cl Ordained Minister

Doctor of Divinity



HALF-PRICE SPECIAL FOR STUDENTS! Tuesday & Friday Nights: D.J.'s Night Present this Ad for a 597. Discount on all Pizzas on Monday, September 21, 1970 The New Kathskeller

ntlies Avenue at Five Points

----- Campus News Briefs----

KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION **Tell It All. Brother**

Prizes totalling \$1,600 are being offered in the eighth annual Kanasa City (Mo.) Poetry Contests, Full-time undergraduate students are eligible for one of six \$1.00 prizes to be awarded for a single poem by

Hallmark, one of four contest

sponsors.

Entries must be postmarked by February 1, 1971. Winners will be announced April 26, For complete

For complete contest rules, send a stamped, self-addressed business envelope to: Kansas City Poetry Contests, P.O. Box

And they do.

KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION

on their brand new Reprise album

Also:

Burning (6385) Ruby, Don't Take Your Love to Town (6352)

5313, Kansas City, Mo.

Workshop Held Weekly Budding campus authors will have the opportunity to improve their skills in a creative writing workshop this

fall.

The workshop is under the sponsosship and direction of Dr. Charles E. Mounts, professor of English, who is siming as much at training a staff for the campus literar magazine as he is at helping struggling writers.

Dr. Mounts is holding the workshop each Thursday at 4

workshop each Thursday at 4 pm in the seminar room of Cooke Hall.
While the steff of the Apogee is to be selected from among the students in the workshop, contributions for the magazine are expected from faculty, registered students, and some graduates.

Make it official with a love ring.



Art Carved the Love Ring people.

people.

Because you love fing. For love is what engagements are all about. When you see the excitement of cut. The richness of clarity, And the depth of color of ArtCarved diamonds, you'll see why we call them Love Rings.



Steve's Pizza House

BEST SPAGHETTI AND PIZZA IN TOWN

1 Block East of Main 117 English Road

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST.

DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.



"For sure no minutes bring us more content, than those in pleasing, useful studies spent."



John Pomfret













High Point College
High Point North Carolina

Fall Weekend Presents First Edition

See page 3



VOL. 44 NO. 6

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 2726

October 19, 1970



FROM Life

COMES

RICHARD SHICKEL

See page 3

New Judicial Constitution Waits For Student Body Vote

See page 7

Fall Weekend Presents First Edition





New Judicial Constitution Works for Stadant Body Yorks

ENJOY

It looks as if the SU has done a tairly good job of planning Fall Weekend. Let's hope all the groups allow up. Let's hope that students plan to attend the weekend events. Further than the provide HPC students with considerationment and enjoyment. As the saying area. The most provide HPC students with the saying area. The most provider that the saying area. The purpose of ...
a few days of entertainment
a few days of entertainment
acces, "The more, the merrier.

Editor's Mail

The Hi-Po recently announced that six new instructors have been employed by the administration. With the

ever-increasing enrollments and demands of a modern academic facility, these additions represent, given, of course, certain basic assumptions, a commendable

move.

However, as I read of the appointments. I was left with a strongly felt disquietude a strongly felt disquietude that became increasingly defined. The question I asked myself, and which I now ask the administration, is: With the enlightment gained through the recent racial confrontations and the sense controntations and the sense of urgency that has proven to be its concomitant, why were no black instructors employed? While I have no intention of impugning the personal attitudes of the administrators (that would be, administrators (that would be, at present, a province, at present, a province) and present to its social mileu a de facto racism and, as a corollary, assist in the perpetuation of this insidious malady among its students and in the larger cultural environment. As one black militant has put it, "One is either part of the solution,"

Two characteristics of the

problem or one is part of the solution."

Two characteristics of the academic institution need to be stressed: (1) The college or university is that place (but not the only place) where the world is "it up", i.e. where the depths of hu man existence are penetrated by the collective endeavor; and (2) that the mission of the college is to be an agent for social change as the indirect consequence of its brush with executive the consequence of t An institution may not be fully self-conscious of its role as such an agent; but it cannot escape this function. Of course, I recognize that among bodies there will always be the consciously incipient managers and technicians, but I am referring technicians; but I am referring to administrative self-awareness

and policy formation. THAT

and poney tornation. They can be controlled!

The action of a college administration is, of course, never a wholly ad hoc matter; it invariably finds its place in it invariably finds its place in fundamental attitudes. The question of black instructors (or the absence of them) belongs, I think, in the kind of context! have indicated. The matter is so urgent that failure to hire them cannot be excused by the possible, but nevertheless incredibly forbly, retort, that now but nevertheless incredibly feeble, retort that none applied. For the sake of the spirit of this institution, they must be sought out, not spirit of this institution, they must be sought out, not merely as "tokens" of a sterile racial "harmony," but as expressions of the human passion for openness and honesty.

assion nonesty. Black is not only beautiful," it is also intelligent!

Ronald J. Mann

Ronald J. Mann
Dear Editor,
I have a few comments I would like to make about our 'wonderful' health service here at High Point. The 1970 High Point College Bulletin says "the college is eager at all times to maintain the very maximum of health facilities." Their meaning of the word 'maximum' is certainly different than most people's meaning of the word.

'maximum is certaining different han most people's meaning of the word.

I called the infirmary the other day and was furnished with this information:

1. The doctor is suppose to be in from 8:30 until 10:15, but he usually gets there at 9:30, an hour late.

2. At least one nurse is on duty from 8 till 12 and from 3 till 5. This means if you got to the infirmary anything the second of the property of the second o

"maximum" service.
This year each student was
charged \$40.00 for the
privilege to use these fantastic
health facilities. At least half
the students who go to the
lnfirmary end up with an
antibiotic prescription which
they charged extra. Many
students refrain from visiting
the Infirmary for just this
reason. Considering the amount of

money each student pays, feel better service should be CAM



Compared To What

In Retrospect

By CHARLES GOLFF

America...Love it or leave

it! The South...Love it or leave it! HPC...Love it or leave it! Last night I had trouble falling asleep. I suppose it was a combination of a sumptuous chicken dinner and an impending theatre exam for which I was ill-prepared. Memories of unanswered

for w...

Memories of challenges, minute triumplis, tormenting questions, and ambivalent emo-whirled ambivalent emo-tions whirled through my head.

head.

I reached for GOLFF
the light and my copy of
Paul Cowan's "The Making of
an Un-American."

Cowan is a Harvard

Cowan is a Harvard graduate and former member of the Peace Corps. He, among other things, is a confirmed citizen of the world and his answers and outlook had provided me with solace during the previous three or four days.

three or four days.

It had obviously cluded
our library's censors.

I bathed in the
psuedo-security of its
paragraphs, which I had so
carefully analyzed.

The chasm between Paul
Cowan's troubled America and
the microcosm, of which you
and I have been an integral

part, was easily bridged. My mind then wandered desultorily through three years of college and community life. It lit upon a suppressed desire to spontaneously record' some of the memorable some of the memorable impressions of my short sabbatical at HPC. I refer to an academic career as a sabbatical only because it represents four or more years

represents four or more years in which the student excludes himself from the triteness of everyday life, including its 9.5 workday world.

To an English professor, the following reflections might have little or no conformity other than that they emanate from the same source.

Nevertheless, I will share them with you.

Nevertheless, 1 will share them with you.

1. Our library's stacks are not easily accessible. It is as if they are withholding a permicious secret. The library's argument is that to open the stacks is to invite book thieves.

Page 18 to live solutions of the conductive solutions of t

There, the Muses, goddesses who presided over literature and the art and sciences, were worshipped. little learning is a

"A little learning is a dangerous thing, Drink deep or taste not the Pierian spring, There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain, and drinking largely sobers

and drinking largely sobers as again,"
Most of our school's facilities are heated by an intiguated plant located behind the maintenance department. Easily identified by its betching smoke stack, it contributes much needed pollution to the atmosphere. I have hiked the path behind that plant in the wee hours of the morning and marvelled at an old Negro man who oils, tightens, keeps vigilance over, and otherwise pampers that ferocious furnace while 600 students nestle in their beds. their beds.

It's not hard to imagine this tired old man shuffling over to the hungry mouth of that furnace and stoking it with aliment.

But then Medgar Evers didn't die for nothin'! Better yet: America...Change it or leave

The South...Change it or

ive it! HPC...Change it or leave it!



Marcia A. Little Editor-in-Chief

Stew Penr Photo Editor The Ili-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unagende reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Ili-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Linda G. Bagby usiness Manager

STAFF: Jan Caviness, Sue Cline, Elaine Conklin, Nancy Crocket, Nancye Curtia, Sherry Galiher, Charles Golff, Mary Gladney, Jeff Jones, Rich Moore, Gene Munger, Gay Payne, Mike Reese, Holt Rogers, Lois Rogers, Lynn Stevens



MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1970



First Edition To Appear This Weekend

Plans for this year's Fall Weekend include a dance at the Moose Lodge Friday night, October 23; a contract with Kenny Roger's and The First Edition on Saturday afternoon, October 24, in Memorial Auditorium; and memorial Auditorium; and another dance, probably to be held in the cafeteria, Sunday evening, October 25.

Despite rumors of breaking up, the Freedom '70 will play at the Moose Lodge Friday evening. Tickets cost \$5 a

Starting a new policy this year, the Kenny Rogers and the First Edition concert will be held in the afternoon from 2 to 4, instead of in the evening, as had been done in the past.

Tickets for the concert are 32 for general admission and 50 cents for HPC students.
Ending Fall Weekend will be a free dance Sunday night with The Flagstone playing.

"Besides trying to offer some activity nearly each week, the SU considers Fall Weekend to be the largest of

all it's plans during the year," stated Ed Grune, publicity chairman of the SU.

"I hope that as many students as possible will attend these events," continued Grune, "If Fall Weckend is well-attended, then the SU will be able to plan more events for the remainder of the year."

The First Edition is composed of five members.

Kenny Rogers is the man whose voice dominates the First Edition's sound. Rogers explained, "The regimentation

of a large group is valuable experience, but eventually you have to gather your courage and go on your own. Now we have it our way, with our own music. And that means doing whatever we believe

in."
Terry Williams, guitarist, began as a studio guitarist for recording sessions around Hollywood, then got a steadier job in the national distribution and promotion department of Warner Brothers Records. Next lie

joined the New Christy

Minstrels, eventually helping to form the First Edition. Singer Mary Arnold joined The First Edition when her roommate, Thelma Camacho left the group to strike out

on her own.

Giving The First Edition it's beat, is Mickey Jones, one of today's outstanding

of today drummers. Following the Saturday concert, The First Edition will travel to other schools for other performances.

"Life" **Movie Critic**

Life Magazine's lively film critic, Richard Shickel, comes to High Point College on Thursday evening, October 22. The program, which will he held in the auditorium of the Fine Arts Building, is scheduled for 8 pm, and is open to the public. Shickel has had a wide-ranging and distinguished

Shickel has had a wide-ranging and distinguished career as a film and literary critic, aocial cemmentator, author and editor.

Principal film critic for Life since 1964, Shickel is the author of four books on the author who movies and the neonle who

the author of four books on movies and the people who make them. "The Stars," hailed as "a first-rate work" by the New York Times, was a groundbreaking study of the effect of movie stars and the star system on film content and on the American scene in general.

and on the general.
"Movies: The History of an Art and an Institution" is used in many colleges and schools as an introductory text for students of film history and was called by the Boston Globe "the perfect primer for the most popular att form in the history of man."

Published in the spring of 1963 is "The Disney Version," the first major objective biography of one of the towering figures in film history.

Also published at that time was "Film 67-68," an anthology of which he is co-editor with John Simon, the first in a series of critical yearbooks sponsored by the National Society of Film Critics, of which Slückel is one its founders.

Critics, of which Shickel is one its founders.

Interests extending far beyond the film, Shickel is also the suthor of "The World of Camegie Hall," a social history which led The New Yorker to term him "a profound student of American artistic, social, economic and political habits," a biography of the artist, of "The Gentle Knight," a well received fable for shildren. He is also to coauthor of the best-selling "Lens," the autholiography of Lens Horne.

Born in Milwaukee, he is a multate of the University of Lens dead of the University of Lens and Lens of the Lens of the Sandard of the University of Lens and Lens of Lens o

Recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship, Shickel has been a senior editor of Look and of Slow, served as the regular book critic on INBC's "Sunday" television show and has been a consultant to both the Rockefeller Foundation and the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, where he was clarged with writing the final draft of the Fund's widely evolutioned.

Speaks

PUPCARS

Problems and Prospects.

His articles and reviews appear in a long list of distinguished publications including Commentary, Harper's, The Nation, Holiday, Esquire, The Reporter and The New York Times.

His work often anthologized, Shickel is well known for his frequent appearances on radio and television discussion discussion discussion programs and for his many appearance.

appearances on radio and television discussion programs and for his many appearances as a guest speaker and as a guest panelist.

SPAC Plans **Ecology Day**

Planning a seminar ou coology this fall, the Student Public Affairs Committee is busily working to set up a chedule that will include speakers from different levels of government, and varous

of government, and varou-other groups.
SPAC clairman, Daren
Hutchison, has contacted congressman Richard Preyer, who might speak for SPAC if his schedule permits.
Michael Carle, a student member of the committee, suggest that the committee of prescription of SPAC evouts.



Blood Is Scarce

Considering the amount of obviously healthy individuals walking around High Point College, it seems a shame that the Blood Drive held here on

the Blood Drive held here on computs last Tuesday resulted in such a port turn out. The end of the day accluations consisted of 67 plnts taken out of 83 attempts, a drop from last year, even though there has been an increased enrollment of HPC.

One valid explanation for

contributions was that the fraternity intramurals

contributions was that the fraternity intranurals prohibited a lot of people from donating so that they may play ball that aftermon. APO representative, lim Leudeke, stated that the decision as to whether or not a trophy will be awarded, will be awarded, will be awarded, will be contributions for a management of the postero of the property of the p





UP AND DOWN



















Photos By STEW PENN, Photo Editor







The Hi-Po

Freshman Wins Crown

Miss Hickory Hails

Miss Lynnette Wells, a High Point College freshman, recently competed against 11 other girls, and won the title of "Miss Hickory" in her hometown of Hickory, N.C. Contestants for the pageant were personally picked by Hickory's Jaycees, with recommendations from the girls churches and high school personnel.

personnel.

"Miss Hickory" is the beginning of the progression to "Miss North Carolina," and then on to "Miss USA."

Competition started in the becinning of August with two organizational meetings, and got into full swing the last

two weeks in September.

Saturday m.ming, October 3, the girls met with the judges for interviews and then lunch. This was the beginning of competition.

For her talent Misse Well sang a melody of "Subbath Prayer" and "Match Maker," accomparied on the piano by her voice teacher, and on the futer by her roommate, Miss Debby Hosek
Misse Wells and Miss Hosek are both Zeta Tau Alpha pledges.

Miss Wells and Duss 10004 Alpha pledges.
In high school Miss Wells was a Flag Corps member, and at graduation was awarded "Outstanding Senior Musician."

Last summer Miss Wells worked with mentally retarded children at the Murdock Center in Butner, N.C. Miss Wells is a sociology major and a member of the "Madrigalians" here at HPC. Miss Wells will reign as "Miss Hickovy" for a year, and next June she will compete for "Miss North Carolina."

On winning 'Miss Hickory," Miss Wells received a \$500 scholarship and \$300 worth of clothes.

The Ili-Po extends its

congradulations and best wishes for the future to "Miss Hickory."

MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 19



ss Lynette Wells, freshman, competed for and won the "Miss Hickory".

Student Slant

"...Location for the new Student Center?"

Debby Stamper:

"Since the proposed location across Montlieu Avenue beside Haworth Hall has been decided upon, there has been much criticism. I believe this criticism is ungrounded because in this case I feel that the Board of Trustees his exercised good case I feel that the Board of Trustees has exercised good judgment and planning. They have considered all the alternate locatious suggested by students. They can give students, if they are willing students, if they are willing to listen, logical and concrete reasons for their decision."



Debby Stamper



Jerri Reed sophomore

John Young:

"I think it's the best place on campus. Behind the old Student Center there isn't adequate access. The site across the street in the future, will be the peak of a triangle of new buildings on campus. A new men's dorm will be built in the area of Dr. Patton's old house, forming an "L" with Milli dorm. Harrison Hall will be replaced by the chapel. So the proposed Student Center building site will be the point of a triangle of the campus." adequate access. The site



Matt Vining:

"I believe that the pla are fine, but we need a fe other things first. I think the the proposed Student Cens briding location is ridiculos Its too far from the cens o campus. But I feel that a should be built where the last amount of destruction is ten natural setting will be noticed. The green in front a noticed. The green in from the library is a possible sit. The fountain there doesn work anyway.



Jerri Reed:

"I think that the best location for the new Student Ccuter is where McCulloch dorm is. The men need a new dormitory. So they should tear down McCulloch and build a new men's dorm first."



Hershel Haunts HPC House

By NOWY CROCKET

jugior

"I've heard a lot of complaining, about it's location but as far as where it's going to be, the structure and style will go well with Haworth Hall. The disadvantage will be it's from the center of

disadvantage will be it's distance from the center of activity at the college dorms."

Joe Wilson:

"Every theatre worth its stage has its ghost," stated Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, head of the drama department, "and High Point College is no exception."

Hershel Farquar is HPC's ghost, and he could come under the title of "silent assistant director."
He has been here for three years, arriving with Mrs. Rauch when she began to



Hershel Farquar, HPC's ghost, usually spends most of his time in the projection booth in the auditorium.

teach at HPC.

Hershel's usual baunting spot is the top of the projection booth in the rear

of the audionism.

Sophomore Rich Mone Repaired Sophomore Repaired S

"Skin Game," the tower Players production last spring, was not enjoyed by Hershel at all.

at all.

Opening night of "Skin Game," he blew out the follow spotlight in the middle of the first act. During intermission, the house lights did not come up, and the audience was atranded in the dark; and in the second act,

a microphone was broken. These were only the technical problems Hershel caused during the "Skin Game."

Hershel can not be too nies or he will apoil the Town Players, so he caused Montgomery to have a flat tire on the way back to HPC of good, but he is also a versealous ghost.

At the bestinning of this condition of the sealous ghost.

At the bestinning of the transport of the sealous ghost.

At the bestinning of the transport of the sealous ghost.

Torduction class, Hershel was production class, Hershel was because the sealous ghost of the sealous ghost.

Torduction class, Hershel was consequently, he proceeded in the sealous control of the sealous grant of the sealous g



Rehearsals for "The Star-Spangled Girl," the Tower Player's production for November 6 and 7 are underway. Starring will be Debby Johnson, Chris McKinney, and Pat Gibson.

Parents Day Adds Evaluation

November 7th will mark e 8th annual Parents' Day at HPC.

the 8th annual Parents Day at HPC.
Parents Day is set aside so that parents are able to meet with the faculty and administration to be able to become more familiar with the college.

Mr. Lawson Allen, director of Public Affairs, is the creator of Parents' Day and is again in charge of this year's proceedings.
This year the program has taken on a new look sinvolving the entire "college family".

family."
Father of Sherry Davis, sophomore, Mr. Richard C. Davis of Bethesda, Md., made suggestions last year to originate a week of evaluation.

November 2-7, is to be a week of evaluation, headed by the SGA. Students, faculty, and

administrative groups will each meet and prepare a list of five suggestions towards progress at HPC. Farents Associates and their president, Dr. Mel Harbin, will assemble at 2 pm. for a business meeting to elect officers and to prepare their five suggestions. Parents, students, alumni, faculty, and the administration will attend mass meeting at

will attend amass meeting at 3:30 pm.

Suggestions from each of the sections will be heard and ten will be choosen for priority to be examined at

once.
Finally at 4:30 pm in the
Student Center, there will be
a Student-Parent-Faculty
Reception, for students to
meet the parents,
The Tower Players willpresent "The Star Spanilled
Girl" on Friday and Saturday
evenings, November 6 and 7,
respectively, at 8 pm.

Campus News Briefs

Underwood Addresses Convention

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, ead of the English Deaprtment at High Polaricollege, addressed the 33rd ession of the Columbia Diversity in New York, bettoer 16-17. Dr. Underwood addressed the convention on the topic How to Tell Your Academic story."

How to tell four Academic tory". Five High Point College tudents, all members of the enith staff, also attended the onference and participated in the Yearbook Short Course.

The five students were Beth Holcomb, Editor-in-Chief of the Zenith, and Jan Haworth, Ellen Grassi, Steve Hunter, and Russ Jones.

Dr. Underwood's paper will be published in the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Journal.

Council Tries Case

In the first case of the 1970-71 school year, the Judiciary Council found

William Harlem, freshman, guilty of violating General College Rule No. 2.

Harlem was already on social probation for a previous offense when he was brought before the Council.

"Dean Guy would have never brought the case up if Harlem hadn't already been on social probation," said Nate Cagle, Chief Justice.

Harlem was brought before ne Council because he used

obscene language in the presence of Mrs. Eunia Wages.

As a result of the charges, Harlem is suspended from campus and classes for two weeks; he shall not be dropped from any courses; he shall be able to make up all work missed; and he is on probation for the 1970-7: school year. "The Cou

school year.

"The Council did not feel
the act itself was so bad, but
his attitude towards a member
of the staff was not in

keeping with that of the accepted college rules," added Cagle.

Probation is defined by the Council as violation of any college rules or any rules in the present penal code.

the present penal code.

If the new proposed judicial constitution is accepted by the student body, and the prain code goes into immediate effect, Harlem will stimulate the held under the present definition of probation for the remainder of the school

Students To Vote On Constitution

Last year after the SGA elections, newly elected SGA President John Young appointed a committee to study the present judicial system and penal code. Now the products of the committee's work, the retumped judicial system and penal code, have been approved by Legislature, and must be voted upon by the student body. After distribution of the copies of the new judicial constitution and laws, to the students, they will be voted on, and if passed by a The Hi-Po has reprinted below some of the more obvious changes in the penal code.

Penal Code Article I

In order to assure justice all students of High Point oblege, the following Penal ode will be in effect. The nal Code is to be followed all cases brought before adiciary Council of the tudent Government eiation.

Article II

rminology: Suspension The mporary removal of an d of the sentence.

Expulsion - Permaneut moval from the school.

CO-ED SWIM NIGHT

High Point YMCA 410 S. Main

Every Friday Night 7-9:00

Members: Free Non-Members: \$1 Drunkenness — The condition in which a person's mind is affected by the immediate use of intoxication drinks. The effect produced upon the mind or body by drinking intoxication biguor drinking intoxication biguor drinking intoxication biguor to such an extent that the normal condition of the subject is changed and his capacity for rational action and couduct is substantially lessened.

Breaking and Entering — To gain passage by force or otherwise with intent to commit a crime.

Possession of Alcohol -Constituted be having in one's

Legislature will meet tomorrow evening, Tuesday, October 20, at 6:30 in room 106 of llaworth Ilall. All students are invited to attend.

possession an amount of 1.5 ounces of alcohol or more. By law this amount is enough to constitute an intoxication beverage.

Perjury — The willful assertion as to a matter of fact, opinion, belief, or fact, opinion, belief, or stowers as a judicial proceeding sin a judicial proceeding sin a judicial proceeding substantial proceeding such witness to be false and being intended by him to mislead the court, jury openson holding the proceeding.

Social Probation - Defined restriction of attendance to flege related social activities reluding fraternity and coffege related soc (including frate sorority functions).

Article III

The following violations

shall be punished by the penalities specified for each case except in cases where Council deems it necessary to suspend sentence.

Section IV: Any student involved in the use of distribution or possession of distribution or possession of lallueinogenic drugs shall be expelled from the college. The same penalty shall be impossible to the control of misuse or distribution of any other drug or narcotic.

Article IV

Social Probation may be added to any conviction at the discretion of the Judidiary

A. Any person convicted of breaking Social Probation shall be automatically suspended for two weeks.

B. Any person on Social Probation convicted by the

Judiciary Council of breaking college rules shall be suspended for two weeks.

Very beautiful... verv **ArtCarved**



Art Carved

DIAMOND RINGS
DV an ArCarved diamond in an
ArtCarved setting and you have
a very special kind of beauty.
It comes from almost twelve
decades of dedication to
selecting the finest diamonds
and crafting the most graceful
settings to exhance them.
Settings to exhance them.
Settings to exhance them.
Collection, very soon.



NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY



SPORTS

High Point College freshman Mike Turmala of Bethesda, Md., seems to set a new cross country record each time out. ii. Mis 5 st meet of the year he broke the old

The Panthers set a new national NAIA licine run record last spring with a total of 46 roundtrippers, but have had trouble getting the ball

Two new coaches have been named at High Point. Coaching the golf team will be Joe Robinson, a member of the Business Department,

Nick Perlozzo, of Cumberland, Md., the only player to graduate off High Point's Carolinas Conference baseball championship club

The newest sport at High Point is soccer, which is being started as an "informal" club. One of the top prospects is Bolivian Javier Sanjines, a

Fall track practice is in full swing at High Point and will be climaxed with a fall meet at Pembroke State on November 28. Walter Mantz, a senior from Cockeysville, Md., is a member of the cross

five-mile HPC mark with a time of 27:40.6, and then against Pembroke State University Thursday, October 8, he smashed the mark with a time of 27:06. That's an improvement of 34.6 seconds.

over the fence this fall In over the fence this fall. In eight practice games this fall the l'anthers have only one home run—a grandslam shot by Ron Slingerman, a junior from Vienna, Va.

while Ray Alley of the Public Affairs Department, will coach the tennis team. Alley is a former tennis writer for the Greensboro Daily News.

last spring, has been named honorable mention All-American by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

resident of Bethesda, Md., who is also the Panther's No. 1 tennis player and the Carolinas Conference singles champion.

country squad and has still found time to toss the javalin 197 feet in practice—which is his personal career best and only two feet off the school record of 199 feet by Gary Markland.



Veteran John Kirkman returns to the Panthers



HALF-PRICE SPECIAL FOR STUDENTS! Tuesday & Friday Nights: D. J.'s Night Present this Ad for a 50% Discount on all Pizzas Monday, October 26, 1970 Ohr Flew Kathaketter

ntlieu Avenue at Five Points



The hockey team poses for a quick pix before a game.

Sports Summary

Start Practice anthers

tennis continues and basketball practice has begun. Coach Chuck Hartman's defending Carolinas Conference

Coach Chuck Hartman's defending Carolinas Conference baseball champions completed their fall drills last weekend with a victory over Pfeiffer, which left the Purple Panthers with a 7-1-1 record.

In clu ded in those scrimmages was a no-hit effort against the Falcons, always a rival in and a one-hit effort against the Falcons, always a rival in baseball. Other games were played against the University of North Carolina, Elon, Belmont Abbey, and Guilford. The Panthers set an even NAIA home run mark last spring with 46 roundtrippers, but managed to collect only one home run this fall. Inly the same of the strength of t

Wednesday afternoon. Javier Sanjines, the Panthers' No. 1 man, won his match in three

was called.

was called.

Mike Smith dropped his

No. 2 singles match in three
sets, while Bill Moore, John
Bez, and Justin Howard all

sets, while bull moore, jonn Bee, and Justin Howard all lost in straight sets. The Guilford match was the second practice match of the season for the Panthers, who have only three players with experience among the top nine. High Point will be top nine. High Point will be trying to avenge that loss Tuesday afternoon when they play at Guilford.

Following an intersquad scrimmage Oct. 10, head basketball coach Bob Vaughn trimmed his squad to 12 players. Making the team were elettermen 6-6 John Kirkman, 6-6 Steve Allen, 6-5 Joe Wilson, 6-2 Tubby Smith, 6-4

sets, while sophomore Paul Woodward rallied from 5-2 in the first set to win No. 5 singles 11-9, 6-2.

The other point came at No. 8 singles where George Freeze won his first set and stied 2 was tied 2-2 with his Quacker opponent when the second set was called.

Steve Rixae.

There are no seniors at the ball club. Bill McGhee, 6-9 sophomore, is bein red-shirted.

Added size this fall way give the Panthers the rebounding strength the lacked last winter, and gos overall team speed will make them a fast-break ball club. Lack of experience could be the statement of the sta them a fast-break hall club. Lack of experience coulhurt, but the main probles at the present time is finding a shooter who can take up the scoring slack left by the second of All-Conference, All-District, and All-Stat Damyy Witt.

The Panthers open their season November 21 at home against Atlantic Christian is an important Carolina Conference game.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting Tuesday, October 20 at 4:00 in Rm. 9 of Harrison Hall

All intersted students invited

Gerry's Record Shop

1305 N. Main Street - P. O. Box 5404 High Point, N. C. 27260 - Phone 882-4819

> LP's, 45's, Tapes, Cassettes

Equipment and Accessories

NEW MANAGEMENT





Wrenn Me.not -! Library High Point College High Point, North Cirolina

WELCOME PARENTS



VOL. 44 NO. 7

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina 27262

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1970

DR. PATTON TAKES

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

See page 3

"Star Spangled Girl"

Opens Tonight

See page 3

WELCOME PARENTS

THE HI-PO

LEAVE OF ARSENCE

"Stor Spangled Girl "

EDITORIALS

Preparation

Parents' Day is here.

And with it comes the annual clean-up.
Freshman women were struck by a white-glove roomcheck.
New chandeliers were put up in lounges. Unfortunately, the
new curtains for the woman's dormitory complex were unable
to be hung up in time for the arrival of parents.

The maintenance department has been kept bay raking up
leaves, washing off sidewalks, and repairing broken facilities in

the dorms

the dorms.

Of course, the cafeteria will bring out the tablecloths and decorations. And the food will be good.

It seems like these sort of activities should not last just for one weekend, but continue throughout the entire school year. Wouldn't it be nice if Parents Day could be every weekend?

Recommending

Every student has in some way been involved in Evaluation

Day,

Each organization from SGA to dormitory councils, and
Physical Education Majors Club to publications have been
asked to submit five recommendations for progress.

By now each group has decided upon its recommendations.
Tomorrow the "Big Ten" will be selected work on for
1970-71 "until they are completed or found to be realistic."

Of course, some of the suggestions will take more han one
year. New domitories require a bit of time to build.

Alot of the suggestions are reiterations of what the student
body or SGA have requested already.

body or SGA have requested already.

Student Union has been wanting a Director for a long time.

Any person who realizes how much time goes into the planning of SU activities, also realizes the desperate need for a SU Director.

SU Director.

A paid Director would be more willing and capable to spend as much time as needed to work or activities. Most other schools have directors. To ask students who are carrying 17 or 18 hours, and often working on the side, to plan activities as large as Fall Weekend or Homecoming, ir expecting m surful Lot.

An experienced Director could advise the architect on the arch needed conveniences and facilities in the new Student

Perhaps with a Director who would be able to provide the campus with activities all week long, High Point College would not be termed a "suitcase" school.

----- Editor's Mail

Dear Editor:

Dear Editor:

This letter is an opinion of a student at High Point College.

Many students are faced with many disadvantages which
impains them in obtaining an education. The temperature in
the library is uncomfortable for students who are trying to
study. The food is herendous causing hunger pains or sickness
at night. The learning process dvells on memorization and
regurgatation of information which is totally absurd. Changes must be made now to benefit the students that are already in

must be made now to bettern the students of temperature to the college.

The fibrary has an inadequate regulation of temperature to allow complete comfort for the students to study. During the fall, fans were used to cool the library. Instead, they caused much noise and disturbance and only cooled off a small portion of the library. Now, since the weather is rather cold, the heat is turned up so much that students have to sit next to the windows to get cooled off, which can result in students netting sick.

cafeteria food (and I use the word food sareastically) is

getting sick.

The cafeteria food (and I use the word food sareastically) is actually not cibarious (cio) and causes a drive for students to seck restaurants where food can statisfy their hunger. It appears that the food is wraped in grease, is cooked in grease, and is served in grease. However many students seem to gain weight which is due to their paregy of Burger King, McDonadds and the campus snack bar. Prog. of Burger King, McDonadds and the campus snack bar to the statistic time is mostly spent on obtaining food at night then students time is mostly spent on botaining food at night then students and regurgitate it on a test, he will pass with ease even though what he memorized will be foogston in a couple of days. This cross of learning is useless and time consuming. How can a cutdent he motivated to learn in a subject if he has a Unermorized thousands of facts? This method of learning is old and dead and should be ejected into oblivion.

Changes are a NECESSITY in order for the college to meet the demands of better education. A bigger library is needed to contain the tremendous amount of knowledge that is increasing every year. A food committee should be established with more power. The committee can make reports to the administration, and the reports are carried out immediately. Since the students have to pay for the food and eat it, they should have the power of what they want. Professors must stride to motivate students into learning instead of boring them with endless the power of what they want. Professors must stride to motivate students into learning instead of boring them with endless touches in the power of what they want. Professors must stride to motivate students into learning instead of boring them with endless the power of what they want. Professors must stride to motivate students into learning instead of boring them with endless the power of what they want. Professors must stride to motivate students into learning instead of boring them with endless the power of what they want. Professors



Compared To What

Gone Coon Hunting

By Charles Golff

It being Parents' Week, I ppose I should paint a suppose I should paint pretty picture of campus an

pretty picture of the amidst community life amidst autumn's golden leaves.
But there is more to High Point, North Carolina than meets the unobservant

Parents, there is more Parents, there is more to this city than last night's steak dinner at the Top of the Mart or

the quaint homes along Monthieu Avenue or your pleasant stay at Hoh-

day Inn. A brief

tour of High Point's seemingly innocuous industrial complex or of its ghetto leaves observer a bit unsettled. the

GOLFF

I suggest you include it on your itnerary.
Do you sense the contrived

atmosphere of a Parents' Day?
For four years I've watched
the annual pilgramage to HPC
and for four consecutive
Parents' Days I have watched the smiles as well as linens

the sniles as well as linens donned. With Parents' Day, one can predict a flurry of activity from our maintenance department and a last minute facial up-lift.

nat up-fift.

For these reasons, Parents'
y should be replaced with
policy of hospitallity and
couragment to visit the For

campus on every day of the academic year. Not so much to catch the city with its pants down. This is an easy enough feat during the Furniture Marts. But to provide parents with greater incite into the vicissitudes of campus and community life.
I would enjoy seeing

parents arrive unannounced any given school day and spend it attending classes, in our fine cafeteria parents arrive unannounced or

spend it attending classes, dining in our fine cafeteria and bedding down in either McCulloch or Woman's Hall. High Point, NC has been called "Little Chicago" and the "Sin City." It was for many years an infamous haven for organized crime. It remains infamous even now, but for subtler reasons.

but for subtler reasons.

The political machinery of
this city and its law
enforcement are suspiciously
close and closed. A search
warrent is but a phone call
away. This past summer I
worked as a production
controller for a nationally
known furniture company. I asked the general manager, a
member of an elitest club in
High Point called the "Spring-High Point called the "String and Splinter," whether there was any veracity concerning the prostitutes d Furniture Mart veracity to run concerning the intuity of prostitutes during the Furniture Marts and an illustrious police chief's illegal ownership of a gambling

illustrious police chiel's illegal ownership of a gambling establishment. A broad "Cheshire cat" grin shown on his face as he replied in the affirmative to both questions. He said that not only do professional prostitutes invade the city

during the Mart, but many wives, mothers, secretaries moonlight.

Quite a shocking backdrop the church-studded streets to the church-studded streets of the heart of the bible-belt of the heart of the prince Deck Every year a referendum to legalize the sale of liquor in the city appears on the legalize the sale of liquor in the city appears on the ballots, and every year our pious church-goers defeat it. The paradox being that on Saturday nights the line of cars waiting to enter our neighboring town's ARC store stretches endlessly back to

High Point, NC. Jamestown's citizens little or no taxes.

As a sophomore, I can remember soliciting donuts at our friendly College Village Shopping Center. A lady, oa her way out of Krogen, greeted us with: "I've gives up on you students. All yos do is take the money and drink."

drink."

The average High Pointe probably looks upon High Point College as threevolutionary hot spot of the revolutionary hot spot of the country. This, of course, is quite comie when you consider the camplacency of the average student.

Last Saturday night High Point took on the appearance of a police state. A threat from High Point's own Black Panthers sent shoteum Black

from High Point's own Black Panthers sent shot-gun and machine-gun carrying police into the streets. When a fraternity brother asked ont of the officers at the Village what he was going to do, he replied: "Jus' gonna do a little coon huntin'." Need I say more



The Ili-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of the Accessaria.

STAFF: Jan Caviness, Sue Cline, Elaine Conklin, Nancy Crocket, Nancye Curtis, She Galiher, Charles Golff, Mary Gladney, Jeff Jones, Rich Moore, Gene Munger, Gay Pay Mike Roese, Holt Rogers, Lois Rogers, Lynn Stevens

Paul J. Woodward





David Bradstreet, from Toronto, performed at the SU

Bradstreet Adds To Fall SU Coffeehouse

By Elainc Conklin David Bradstreet, a 23-year-old musician from London, performed November 2, 3, 4, at the SU coffeehouse in the Student 2, 3, 4, at the SU coffeehouse in the Student Center. Accompanying Bradstreet was Mike Reese, an

Bradstreet was Mike Reese, an HPC sophomore.
Bradstreet was born in London, which was his home until he was nine years olu. His family moved to Toronto, Canada, which he now considers to be his home.
Bradstreet first learned to play an old banjo, and the moved on to a guitar, composing his own muse.
In high school he began to play with local groups, on local radio, and in school assemblies.

assemblies

assembles.

As he became more popular, and the further he got into his music, the more Bradstreet realized he wanted to sing full-time.

Bradstreet attended the University of Toronto and studied to be an architect.

"I went to college for a year, but I decided that music was more important to the than anything, so I never

music was more important to me than anything, so I never went back," said Bradstreet. "I think that too many kids go to school because either that's what is expected or they don't know what is expected or they don't know what else to do. That is not to say there are not people who want to be doctors and lawyers. Thank God for these people because where will we

lawyers. Thank God for these people because where will we be in 20 or 30 years without them?" questioned Bradstreet. Concerning music, Bradstreet commented, "The main thing is to be as honest as you can. I know that as you can. I know that sounds trite, but everything is so plastic today that the only way you can really establish

JANIS JOPEN

MONTEREY

POP

contact with people is to be totally honest with them." Bradstreet formerly worked with guitarist Dave Steel, but went out on his own, "It was an unfortunate split which I still regret," comments Bradstreet.

Bradstreet.

Bradstreet has performed Bradstreet.

Bradstreet has performed an universities, including the Universities of Delaware, Montana, New York State, and Toronto. He has also appeared on a number of TV shows and toured clubs in the US and Canada.

When Bradstreet returns to Toronto, he is contracted to make two tapes for the lan and Sylvia television show.

"His voice ranges from the sharp Arlo Guthrie-type talking blues to a deep tone that penetrates the feelings of the listener. Through the skillful delivery of excellent sones, Bradstreet reaches out

songs, Bradstreet reaches out and touches his audience,"

d touches his ammented a critic.

Bradstreet contributes his yle and technique to the fluences of Ian and Sylvia to the fluences of Ian and Ian an influences Tyson, Lightnin' Hopk Jerry and Jeff Walker.

Tyson, Lightmin' Hopkins and Jerry and Jeff Walker.

"There was one time when I was really starving, like living on bread and a little dah of peanut butter, and I was to the point of giving up and getting a regular job. I read that Judy Collins had gone through this before a gone through this before and I figured that if she could do it too. I kept on, and now I'm glad did," credits Bradstreet, it's hard traveling around notur," he added, "Because it's lonely and I'm really not much of a loner. I get interesting peoply, though, and beaides, produced a loner is get my done and that singing."

for the finest Barbecues Come to KEPLEY'S B-BQ

1304 N. Main St.

RONDO

Campus Survey '70

By MICHAEL CARLE HI-PO GuestColumnist

It has gradually become parent over the past several years that campuses throughout the country are becoming politicized. At certain campuses, groups from within and from without are trying to influence the character of the college to become more liberal or more

Many publicized Many publicized occurrences come to mind. Events at Cornell, Columbia, and USC are efforts in the main to sway the respective administrations and faculties toward a more liberal posture. toward a more liberal posture. The events include seizure of administrative office buildings, mass demonstrations, and destruction of campus property with the end result being the closing of the college for a period of time—not to mention the reaignation of high college administrators.

resignation of high college administrators.

On the other side are attempts by legislatures and governors to curb the problems as they see them. Threats of "speaker-bans," cessation of pecuniary support of students, and decreased of students, and decreased college operating budgets bring headaches and numerous problems to the already beleaugered campus. Instead beleaugered campus. Instead of improving a deteriorated situation, such attempts only seem to cause more harm and later, after the heat of debate, the revocation of restrictive measures.

After attempoliticalization, cam attempts of "reconstruction" seem to pinpoint the problems on the campus. One of the first heard is that it is the fault of President Nixon and Vice-President Agnew, or in earlier times, President Johnson. One can believe that the sections of the President and Vice-President are a partial cause of the trouble, but if there was any other President or Vice-President in office, one doubts the situation would be any different.

An alternative cause of turmoil is the administration of the college for being inept in its handling of campus issues. This might be very accurate. One might examine then why the administration did not do as well as expected. Could it be the lack of money or a governing board unknowledgeable in the ways of the campus, legislating for "the younger generation."

generation."

Still another area ir which blame might be found is the conservative tendency of the geographic region of the campus. Funds for colleges can be cut off by legislatures disastisfied with campus events or thinking. Speakers, often of viewpoints antipodal with those held by a majority of residents in surrounding areas or in the state, cause alarm. residents in surrounding areas or in the state, cause alarm. For public and private institutions, the situation is the same. Campuses which do not conform to accepted standards may not even be able to afford inviting a single guest the following year.

What can be done in this cross current of action on our campuses? The answer is nebulous and shrouded in controversy. Probably, there is a different answer with each

different campus situation. What is needed to find the answers are capable, strong, in dependent campus administrators. They must be able to mediate differences between faculty, trustees, and students. They must be able to mediate differences between faculty, trustees, and students. They must beable to enforce their decisions. Administrators must be able to secure their campus from violence of any sort.

Administrators must be

Administrators must Administrators must be able to unite the campts as much as possible and to stimulate the academic process without being dissuaded by political beliefs of the region or various "interest" groups. The administration needs to be the executive authority on

the campus, delegating certain authority to the faculty and students as a situation may

The time for many colleges to act is now. With procrastination and wishful thinking, problems will only accumulate and intensify.

Trustees need to cull from industry, labor, other fields the best minds to assume positions in their dministrations. ad ministrations. New administrators should not expect a joy ride. They will be hampered in action. The decisions will be tough. However, with administrators capable of making decisions and executing them in the most feasible manner, one can expect results which should improve the campus situation in the United States.

High Point College Student Union Planning Calendar

		NOVEMBER				
Seedey	Roadey	Tousday	Wednesday	Thorsday	Friday	Setorday
					Towar Players: Ster Speed	Parents Day
, No.	9 Sorders Union Meeting	rs	SCA Activity	Community Concett	n	Ph: He Plefgr Dutcr
'n	Student Union Meeting	n	12	19 UMSM An Objective Look or Christian	Moore Lodge Beer Dance	21 Basketball Hame vs Atlante Chemian Kappa Delea Pledge Dance
63	Student Union Meeting	E4	Thanksgroung Melidaps Start 7 pm	" THA	Consults Tournament (as up)	
docum cropen 200 pm	10 Clasts Resource Student Union Heeting Pool Tournament	(Ner 10-Dec 1)				

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE-312 N. MAIN ST.

DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 S. MAIN ST. FAMFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN ST.

JANUS 1

JANUS 2 9:00 LATE SHOWS FRI& SAT 11 PM







THIS WEE







PUS









"The Great Pumpkin Lives Here" HPC students were informed as they were greeted Saturday morn by a banner proudly displayed atop Roberts Hall.

Patton To Return 2nd Semester

In a letter recently sent out to his faculty, staff, and friends, Dr. Wendell M. Patton stated "...my physical examination...showed a couple examination...showed a couple of areas which must have immediate attention...lt is necessary that I leave the campus temporarily, and this I will do, effective November 9th, for the remainder of the semester."

The administrative officers. composed of the Dean of the College, Dr. David W. Cole, Business Manager, Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, Director of College Affairs, Mr. Lawson Allen. and the Dean of Students, Mr. William Guy, will assume the authority of the Office of the President.

the President.

Dr. Cole will act as chairman of the group. There will be no changes in operational procedure.

operational procedure.

Dr. Patton, as a result of high blood pressure, will take a leave of absence for a complete rest.

complete rest.

Dr. Patton stresses that white his medical compleations are of concern, "none are uncontrollable and will have no permanent effect if they are corrected now."

administrative group will "be no different than we've been before. We will each do our prospective jobs. I don't envision any problems or change unless something unique happens, and I don't anticipate anything

an ticipate anything happening."
Dalbey feels that the administration of the college is set up so that no one man is absolutely indispensable.
Dr. Patton does not know where he will be going for his leave of absence.
"All I know, is that it will be away from High Point," smiled Dr. Patton.

The Tower Players

Fall Play To Open

BY NANCYE CURTIS

Why act?

emotions, conveying them to an audience and getting a reaction; proving to yourself that you can do it. The greatest feeling in the world is a curtain call and applause and the feeling that you deserve it."

Noticing sophomore Chris
McKinneys impish grin, one
must conclude that acting to
him is just "fun."
'The Star-Spangled Girl,"
written by Neil Simon, is
essentially about two radicals
who write and publish a
magazine. They get involved
with a very conservative,
patriotic, all-American girl.
With the historical With that kind of a combination, they play inevitably winds up with the classic love triangle.

Gibson stated, "I like the

classic love triangle.

Gibson stated, "I like the character 1'm trying to portray, In some places I can play myself as parts of Andy. Also, in some respects, Andy and I act the same."

Asked how it felt to be in cast of only three, Miss Johson replied, "It is easier because you are with of

because you are with, of course, a tight group. It's almost like you are one body,

you all have the same objectives of getting the play across. Your reactions to ecross oss. Your reactions

someone make the meaning of the lines complete."

In keeping with his short, concise answers, McKinnaye said of his character's role. "It's a role. I actually sort of like Norman. He kind of matches my personality."

Gibson has previously performed in "The Unknown Soldier." "Birthday Party, and "The Skin Game."

Soldier, "Buthay rarry, and "The Skin Game."
Miss Johnson ha;
Miss Johnson ha;
ontributed her taleats high school and summer stock productions of "If," "Take ther, She's Mine," and "Harvey." Last spring, she was also Assistant Director of "The Skin Game."
McKinney has been in high

McKinney has been in high school plays, and last year acted as Ol' Bloody and Little Maf in "The Skin

Little Game."
With the aid of Director Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, Assistant Director Hartson Poland, and Stage Manager Lorne Brocok, the actors have polished their

performances.
"To be an Assistant
Director, you have to harder
all personal feelings about
your actors and about you
own circumstances. Your

your actors and about you own circumstances. You primary concern has to be making the play work, commented Poland. "The play itself is developmental play. Simon, is writing the play, was experimenting with charactic development. The light nature of "The Star-Spangled Girl" helps to serve as a foundation for some of Simon's further of the star Spangled Girl", "because after "The Star-Spangled Girl", "because after "The Skin Game" with a cust of thousands, I wanted to do something small and well Plus, this semester, I have I play Production class and I have removed the semester. Plus, this semester, I have 1 Play Production class and I valed to do a play in which tarry could work on 1 complicated set."

complicated set."

"... last week of rehearsd starting last Monday, until the last curtain call tomorrow injeht, Miss Brooks is in charge of the entire show.

"The directing is finished and what happens until the last moment is now my job It's frightening, but I fee that the actors are set that the actors are set that the actors are set we will go fine," commented Mis Brooks.

GREEK NEWS

Lambda Chi Alpha Lambda Chi Alpha established another successfu year in rush. The fraternity distributed twenty three bids, and twenty two bids were accepted. The new pledges are Bill Florenz, Daryl Cole, Lou Cimmino, Dale Glover, Paul English, Dave Greene, Greg Allison, Shelton Plumer Jr., Allison, Shelton Pumer Jr., Johnny Cotton, Ronnie Whitley, Keith Grubbs, Mark Ackerman, Bert Smith, Eddie Bryant, Waren Boyer, Rick Bryant, Waren Boyer, Rick Drake, Jim Vietor, Bob Carroll, Stephen Janaske, Ben Sansing, John Davies, and Mike Turmala. The brotherhood also initiated two new brothers to the fraternity. They are Gree

Initiated two new brothers to the fraternity. They are Greg Bolton and Paul Hamilton. Congratulations to the new pledges and new brothers.

Phi Mi

Beach Weekend was held May 24-31 and started off a fantastic summer for nine of our Phi Mu members. Although it rained part of the time, nothing could dampen the spirit of Phi Mu.

the spirit of Phi Mu.

This past summer proved memorable for eight of our sisters. Among those married wore Pam Catron to Dave Holton, Pat Lissendon to Chas Blackford, Lyn Nevitt to Paul Ruff, Robin Woodhams to Dave Nowlan, and an alumnus, Leslie McCall, to Lister Engagements. Dave Nowlan, and an alumnus, Leslie McCall, to John Klossner. Engagements also took place for Susal Alfred and Larry Fagge, Lynne Williams and Bill Lages. Recently, Suzy

Arnold received a Delta Sigma Phi pin from Wayne Shoanhut and Nancy Esterling got engaged to Bob Montgomery.

engaged to Bob Montgoniery. President Kathy Denver spent July 5-10 at the Phi Mu National Convention held in Frenchlick, Indiana. Kathy

Mu National Convention field in Frenchick, Indiana. Kathy attended workshops and became acquainted with some of her national sisters. All together it was a rewarding experience for both Kathy and Gamma Zeta chapter. Phi Mu is proud of her two new initiates, Janet Overgaard and Dawn Reynolds, as well as her eight new pledges. They are Kathy Brendle, Yvonne Coaplen, Anne Chilton, Kathy Gilbert, Mane Chilton, Marcia Hill, We are looking forward to our best year and to the initiation of her pledge class at Elon College.

Alpha Gamma Delta

On Friday, September 25, twelve girls pledged Alpha Gamma Delta. They are: Barbara Abrahams, Debbie



Bartleson, Soozi Hanlein, Bonnie Henesy, Kelly Kane, Laurie Murphy, Karen Petty, Janet Porter, Kathy Shelly, B.J. Tiffany, Nancy Truman, and Ann Yowell.

The Alpha Gams have already had three candlelights. Debbie Bartleson is engaged to Mark Ackerman and Nim Stear and Nick Perlozzo are engaged. Nancy Patterson and Mike Smith are lavaliered. Congratulations!

Plans are now being ma for the pledge dance which is to be November 13 at the Ramada Inn in Greensboro.

New Fraternity Proposed

Wearing the bright obvious red jackets, five charter brothers of a proposed new social fraternity, Alpha Kappa Tau of chapter Phi Upsilon, hope to 'provide a more perfect relationship between each brother and his fellow

man."
The fraternity is not yet official. Dean Guy, Mr. Earle G. Dalby, Dean David W. Cole, and Dr. Wendell M. Patton have met the proposals of AKT with approval; however, other steps have not yet been completed such as the passing of AKT's entry by the Student Personel Committee.

AKT is a local fraternity paying no dues to a national organization and is, therefore, less expense than the other social fraternities on campus.

"The total ducs," said

President Mike Psmythe, "would run about \$65."
The members of AKT have not decided whether or not to join the Inter-Fraternity Council. "There would be Council. "There would be better organization if we joined," said AKTS president, "and yet we would maintain our individuality if we did not it is up to the members of AKT, and we have not decided."

decided."

Because of it's youth and the few sharter members, the social aspect of AKT has been stifled by the necessity of creating by-laws and rules, the general formation and organization of the fraternity. The writer fraternity ideals were presented to the prospective faculty advisors, Mrs. Shirley Rawley, Chaplain Roland Mullenix, and Mr.

Morris Butt.

Morris Butt.
There is not yet any place designated for the members to live together as a fraternity Millia Dormitory is full, as AKT tentatively plans to occupy a section in McCulloch Hall or in the Co-d Dormitory.
Reflecting the basic ideas of reverence, fellowship, and brotherhood, the five charge the members of AKT are Lloyd Davis, Richard Clough, Mike Psmythe, William McFarland and Gary Decklann. AKT will have formal rush next generater. However, two men semester. However, two men. David Baker and Richard Iluard, are already pledging AKT.

In spite of being so new the hrothers of AKT haw already chosen a fraternity already chosen a fraternity sweetheart, sophomore Cathy



Mrs. Rogers Reveals Private Life

BY LINDA BAGRY

So many times when we view the bands and groups of today's musical world we tend to think of each performance with the individual performers functioning as integral elements of the whole, combining sounds, expressions, and emotions to create an individual performers.

and emotions to create an individuality as a group.
Onc does not usually imagine the group's members as having roles other than musicians. To conjure up a picture of a private life is difficult.

difficult.

Last weekend, a private life is as available for examination; a side seldom contemplated was exposed by one who must be in the most opportune spot for such observation, Mrs. Margo Rogers, the wife of the reknown Kenny Rogers. It was by mere chance that the conversation originated with Mrs. Rogers. Iler warmth and personality en court age of further conversation, and before long a lwas involved in free flowing.

conversation, and before long I was involved in free flowing exchanges with her. Within the hour and a half before the concert, I progressed from a casual acquaintance to a fantastic admiration of a person who has certainly mastered the balance between her own self as an individual and as one of her husband's greatest supporting fans.

of her husbands supporting fans. The Rogers have two daughters, and reside in Los daughters, and resi Angeles, California.



Whenever she is travelling with the group, Mrs. Rogers holds her own.

"Before they go on, I always have a zipper check." You wouldn't believe the number of times Terry has gone out on stage with his zipper partially down," laughed Mrs. Rogers.

During each concert she is actively involved in the group's apirit. Amused by their anties, she acts as if it is the first time she has ever seen, the rote routine.

seen the rote routine.

She also has a clever knack

of remembering people's names, later addressing them by first names, establishing a feeling of friendship. A person who can readily close any gap that might exist a feeling of contradeship and admiration. Encountering and admiration. Encountering and a diversified range of roles during any road trip greatly strengthens the idea of such a beautiful person.

beautiful person.

Mrs. Margo Rogers is definitely one of these beautiful people.



Tuesday & Friday Nights: D. J.'s Night
Present this Ad for a 50% Discount on all Pizzas

onday, October 26, 1970

Oliv Pirm Smithskriler

1233 Montlieu Avenue at Five Po



Mrs. Kenny Rogers center, enthusiastically applauds her husband's performance. HPC students seemed to enjoy he concert, which was the major event of Fall Weckend, October 24-26.

no matter where you live

BUY YOUR FURNITURE in HIGH POINT

From Metropolitan Areas such as Washington, D.C. and Norfolk you can save \$1000 on a complote living room or \$200 to \$400 on a good size bedroom.

While in High Point come to

BOYLES

Furniture Sales

Main Store 781 N. Main St. Closed all day Monday Warehouse Sales 1634 N. Main St.

Open Friday night until 9:00

How He's chosen you. You've dreamed about it a Can beautiful through the years as this love you share. We probably thousand times, Can you thought it

would happen. Chances are, you've even dreamed about your engagement ring. And what it would be like. Something special, of course. To remain as

have just the ring you want in our exciting new De. ArtCarved assortment of styles, diamond shapes and sizes. And because it's an ArtCarved, you can be sure its qual-ity will match its beauty

Do come see us soon.

Art (arved A -ANTA SET B - GOLDEN-FLOWER SET





Panthers Continue To Pace

High Point's talented cross country runner continues to pace the Purple Panthers and

pace the Pupple Panthers and a set new records. Mike Turmals, a freshman from Betheda, Md., enjoyed his finest hour Saturday, October 31, at Campbell College as the finished first in the three-way meet that also included Richmond.

Turmals ran a 26,20 to set a new Campbell course record—which is 5.1 miles long—and defeated Richmond Fred Guest, one of the top runners in the Southern Conference. Guest, a senior, was undefeated until he ran into Turmals.

into Turmala.

The Panthers defeated Campbell, but lost to the Spiders. Richmond scored 29 points, High Point 42, and Campbell 58. Low score wins. Lloyd Davis finished sixth

and Richard Litchford seventh. Eric Noran was ninth, Billy Webb 19th, and Russell Jones 25th. That was the eighth outing of the year for Turmala and in six he had lowered course

records.

The Panthers finished eighth in the State Meet in Raleigh Monday out of 15 schools entered. Duke won the meet in a run-awy. However, High Point defeated Wake Forest for the fourth time this year.

Turmals, obviously feeling the effects of Saturday's race, finished 17th.

the effects of Saturday's race, finished 17th.

The next action for the Panthers comes November 9 when they host a strong Western Carolina team.

The Panthers will also host the NAIA District 26 championships on Saturday, November 14, and will be

going for their third consecutive district title. In addition to the Panthers, other schools who will participate includes North Carolina Central University, North Carolina & T participate includes North Carolina Central University, North Carolina A & T University, and Guilford College. The Aggies finished second to the Panthers last fall.

Panthers Host

Tuesday night, November 17, will be Panther Preview Night at HPC. The college will host three area high schools for short intersquad scrimmages, followed by an intersquad game in which the Partha. Panthers will be introduced. Tickets are \$1 for adults, and 50 cents for students



The Sophomore-Juniors, coached by Futrell, beat the Freshmen-Seniors by 1 point, final score 7-6, in Powder Puff October 20.

Sophmore-Juniors Rally In Powderpuff Game

Powder Puff Football has ow finished its second ason. The game was played in Tuesday night, October

20. Sponsored by the Women's Recreation Association, the two teams were split fresh man-senior against sophomore-junior. This split was picked last year by Cheri Palermo; and so it was decided that it would remain the same.

the same.

Objectives of the Powder
Puff games are to luave a
function where there is not
sorority against sorority and
independent. Also, by splitting
the teams by classes there is
an attempt to create more
class unity. class unity.

Sue Wilson, headed the freshman-senior team as captain, and Cathy Plunkett was the sophomore-junior

Reverend Mullinex was the coach for the freshman senior team and Coach Futrell was

the sophomore-junior coach.
A 25 cent admission fee
was collected from spectators,

which will help pay for a WRA camping trip next

Beverly Mechell started off the scoring with a first half touchdown for the sophomore-juniors. Her sophomore-juniors. Her teammate, Cathy Plunkett, then got the point after. First half score was 7-0 in

favor of the sophomore--juniors.

In the second half Betty Sue Hodock scored for the freshman-seniors, but the point after was blocked. Final score was 7-6 in

Final score was 7-6 in favor of the Sophomore-Juniors.

TOP OF THE MART Sunday Buffet

11-30-2-00

Evening

5:30-9- 5:30-9:30

Southern Furniture

Exposition Building

Steve's Pizza House

BEST SPAGHETTI AND PIZZA IN TOWN

1 Block East of Main 117 English Road

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE COMPANY

Features Low Long Distance Rates

AFTER 7 PM DAILY ALL DAY SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Schillman's

the 5C's of diamond value



These four C's determine diamond value hese four C's determine diamond valu Color, Cutting, Clarity and Carat-weight. But at our store there is a fifth "C" that is most important of all: Confidence. Make your jewelry purchase here, confident that our expert evaluation and friendly, frank advice will assure you

a lifetime of pride in your purchase. Our knowledge is your protection

CERTIFIED GEMOLOGIST AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY



SARCARCARCARCA

LEADING JEWELERS SINCE 1893

225 SOUTH ELM STREET GREENSBORO

ONE HOUR FREE PARKING AT OUR DAVIE STREET ENTRANCE

omacana ana ana ana

This year, why not spend Christmas and New Year somewhere IN EUROPE?



"SNOWS AND SUN OF EUROPE"

\$390.00 p.p. Departures from Nevery Sunday from November

"CHRISTMAS IN EUROPE ON SKIS"



For brochures and or WRITE TO:

from \$300.00 p.p. 2 & 3 weeks SKIING III THE ALPS FEATURING: Jet Flights, Avis car with unlimed Mileage

George Skipp Travel



Over 15 Years of Service 210 N. MAIN ST. HIGH POINT

885-2087

Vol. 44, No. 8

Friday, January 22, 1971

Epperson Outlines Curriculum Reform

Hi-Po Staffer Bill Gansman spoke with Dr. Roy Epperson, Chairman of the Educational Policies Committee, concerning the curriculum reform proposals formulated by that committee.

Dr. Epperson, what has causneed for curriculum the reform?

I suppose we would say that the need lies two fold with the current need of students as they are going out into society and the current needs of the college itself

The general educational requirements which we have are based on the general concepts of what a liberal arts education queht to be

And there is no real place in society for a liberal arts graduate, as such.

We have become so specialized in technology that someone who graduates with a major in English, for example, if they are not going to teach, there is not anything for them to do.

So ideally, how would this program perform the duty of giving these people a place to fit into society?

Present general educational requirements are quite rigid, as you well know, you take six hours of history, and it's History 101 and 102.

It does not prepare anyone to seriously consider current politics in Russia or the far eastern situation.

You don't get this in Euroean Civilization from the year 1-1066 and then the year 1066 up to hopefully the second world war.

What we need is a 'set of requirements' that permits the student to best prepare himself for what he individualy plans to do with his life and his training.

To date, how far has the reform program come? Well, in terms of general

educational requirements reform, there are three general trends. One of these is strengthening

of requirements or making the boundaries even more precise than they have been uniformly among similar types of schools.

other extreme is no requirements period-that there is nothing outside of the major, which you are specifically required to take.

The in-between which is the line which the Educational Policy Committee has now followed to keep stated requirements, but give options as to how the requirements can be fulfilled.

We have been working for three months now, specifically on the revision of the general educational requirements.

We have done humanities, we have done the natural sciences the only thing left is social studies. What is the reaction to the

reform program as far as the faculty is concerned? The faculty has not yet been

made aware of this. The faculty is aware that the Educational policies committee

is working on revising the educational requirements. Each of the departments has been made aware of this, be-cause each department head

when he comes to make re-commendations with respect to their given area, has the concensus of the department.

When will you present this program to the faculty? By the first of March at the

latest What we are aiming for conclusion of the revised general educational requirements in the 1971-72 catalog, which would go into effect in the first semester of 1971.

Will the four-one-four semester change be drafted into effect along with reform? This is not a question that the

General Educational Policies Committee has jurisdiction over

In previous faculty meetings the Four-One-Four structure has been discussed.

Dr. Matthews and a committee were appointed to study the pros and cons and report to the faculty.

This was done.

Another discussion persued, the faculty has not taken a formal vote on the Four-One-Four.

A calendar change can come into effect by two directions: by vote of the faculty or by administrative decree.

So far as the Four-One-Four is concerned, neither of these has taken place.

How have the student members aided the Committee in making decisions?

We have three student members, Cliff Lloyd, Linda Bagby, and Trudy Matheny. Cliff Lloyd is serving for his second year.

These are full members of the committee and they are voting members.

The student members of the committee have not attended

the last three meetings. The last two are quite understandable.

The meeting in early December . . . none of the student members were present, and none indicated to me why they were not present.

In these last three meetings how much voting has taken place?

In the last three meetings we have probably made our greatest progress in formulating the changes.

Let me emphasize again, that the committee has taken no formal action that could be construed as action of the committee.

After final approval by the committee, will you bring the reform program before the faculty?

As chairman of the EPC it is probable that I will request waiver of this organizational structure and take the recommended General Educational requirements-what ever might be-directly to the facultv

Will the committee have then expended its responsibilities to this general educational policies reform?

Responsibility of the EPC to the total program-never.

With general educational requirements reform, we still face departmental self-analysis consideration of the Curriculum offerings which lend themselves One part of the Four-One-Four.

Essay In Depth

An American Dream **Turned Nightmare**

This is the first in a series of articles on the American dream by L. Breedon.

Through the constant upheavels in the American mode of life our society has reached the brink of an orderly existence and now nears the climatic chaos of revolution. There is a distinct correlation between the past historical movements and those of the present as portrayed by the days just prior to the revolutions in England, France, Russia, and the United States and our contemporary era. In his book, "Points of Rebellion," Justice William O. Douglas states, "Wc must realize that today's establishment is the new George III. Whether it will continue to adhere to its tactics, we do not know." George III was the British king that tyrannized the American colonies. President Johnson was and now President Nixon and his administration are the new George III and his

Precisely what "tactics" of George III can we coincide with his present counterparts? The Stamp Act? The closing of the Port of Boston? The quartering of troops? The Stamp Act justly belongs next to the seemingly infinite bureaucratic and regulatory agencies, as well as, many other adopted policies on the fiscal level of all governments, being federal, state, or local. The

closing of the Port of Boston can be depicted abstractly as being in conjunction with the closing several colleges and universities. In both instances, past and present, violence and destruction preceded the action by authorities and in both cases these acts represented a symbolic denial of the life styles and beliefs of the status quo. The quartering of troops can be compared to the present-day use of the National Guard and State Troopers to quell campus protests and civil disturbances. Also synonymous to the past in this instance is the depiction of a perpetual police state in our nation in definite association to the paranoia of its citizens against those who deviate from the accepted norm. As Paul L. Birand said, "America was born in violence-she lives in violence, and-unless she heeds the problems which beset her at homeshe will die in violence. There are many factors in-

volved in the determination of why there is unrest in our nation. All of these factors are inter-related and yet unique their own respect. "The U.S. News & World Report" assigns five major areas that have basically contributed to America's suicidal acceleration that have toward imminent disaster. The five areas will be expressed only

(See 'Dreams,' Page 2)

SGA Money Man Resigns the Student Government Association, resigned his post last Monday because of a disillusionment with that position. In a letter to SGA President John Young, LaMar ennunciated that his decision was not a spur of the moment act.

"I just got tired of playing God because the SGA treasurer can cut off the financial assistance to any organization under the control of the SGA," stated

"As you know, this is the year that will determine the future of the student government's power to conduct its financial affairs without college administrative controls," commented LaMar in his letter.

LaMar went on to further state that he had on three separate occasions last fall asked the student legislators to revise the budget and as yet this had not been done.

"The only organization which appears to have a working budget is the Zenith and it will probably take all of our funds to llow the others to break out even.

LaMar explained his request by stating that the SGA gets only \$450 for supplies and out

of this money the phone bills, mimeographing bills, and supopinion, little hope. plies must be bought.

"This is not a sufficient amount with which to run a budget," commented LaMar.

LaMar stated that the SGA would in all probability have to ask College Vice President Earle Dalbey for about \$3,7000 just so the SGA can break even

"One of the biggest problems which faced the SGA when over as treasurer was the took fact that there had been monies spent last year which had come out of this year's budget.

"We can only go on in this way for so long because of the snowballing effect which comes about from this type of finan-

cing," he stated. This, in other words, is the problem facing the SGA treasury

After recouping the losses from this year's budget for last year's bills, the amount of money which the SGA has to operate uponis decreased considerably.

If allowed to continue, the effect would be that the SGA would start a new year with no

money at all.

"As for the financial situation

of the SGA, there exists, in my

Within the next two months all savings and bonus funds will have to be emptied in order that minimal operations be met."

The bonus fund consists of monies not spent by previous student governments which are put into an excess fund rather than be returned to the budget for the current year.

LaMar explained that the fund consisted of \$2,500 and that he had taken \$1,000 of that amount and put it into a five per cent certificate hoping that the interest on such a note would help meet the needs of the SGA's finances.

"Unless revisions are made before the Spring Weekend, they will serve little purpose," stated LaMar in his letter

LaMar ended his letter stating that he was tired of playing baby sitter for the heads of SGA organizations and for the legisla-

LaMar's resignation was read to the legislators Tuesday night and was accepted.

SGA President John Young will fill LaMar's post until a replacement can be named.

وरनाभ झार

pperson Outlines Curriculum Ret

An American Brea Turned Nightman

Apogee Plans Cash Inducements

Literary talent of the faculty and student body will be brought forth in the annual edition of High Point College's literary magazine, the Apogee, but there will be a difference between this wear's magazine and those in previous years in that

those writers whose efforts are selected for publication will receive financial remuneration made possible by a grant from the North Carolina Arts Council in the amount of \$250.

The grant was received last May and it was the contention at

Dream Turned Nightmare

our nation

(Continued from Front Page) random order and not in

order of priorities On the campuses "rampages of the student rebellion aga the Indo-China War and national nolicies of the Nixon Administration are heightening tensions and creating bitter divisions 1970. Four students were killed by the National Guard at Kent State while only nine days later two more students were killed by the Mississippi State Police at Jackson State. Both of these forces were acting under the banner of established authority against the unestablished rights of the challengers of our socalled national dogma. There has been more student participation in demonstrations. Hundreds of schools have been hit by strikes in which fire, destruction, violence, injuries, and death have occurred, thus causing many of these schools to shut down to restore order. There has been a dramatic increase in violent confrontations between youths and outside factions. One such example being the fairly recent brawl between armed "hard hats" and student peace demonstrators on Wall Street. Even so. many of these incidents have had strong backing from faculty members and other groups of prominance. Illustrating this alliance the American Psychoanalytic Association's Executive Council set precedent by taking their first political stand in their 57 year history. They sent a resolution to the White House which stated, "the U.S. move into Cambodia has resulted in a dramatic increase in anxicty, tur bulence, and conflict involving crucial segments of our population." On the inside our intel lecutals and scholars reject the foundering postulates on governmental policies, while the more expressionable youth demonstrate their feelings. In both cases the people concerned have started to lose faith in their plified by the old ruling class.

Labor Problems Labor strife has also become a total point of national con-"Tactics of guerrilla warfare add terror to labor strife. In another phase of the labor story more public employees are joining unions and going on strike." Violence and vandalism associated with labor disputes flared repeatedly. Firebombs, dynamite, and gunplay add further elements of danger to this already dangerous situation. In accordance with the violent nature of the private union members, the increasing militance of unionized govern ment workers - on federal, state and local levels-pose a continuing threat to the essential services of our nation. The serious effects of the postal strike and the Air Traffic Controllers work slow down are only two examples that will help to fill this new caldron of worker turmoil that is now developing in

Racial Tensions

Although no longer para-mount in the thoughts of the average citizen, civil rights still an integral role in the further construction or final destruction of this land. "Racial turnoil is erupting again—with a toll of dead and wounded. Carnage in Georgia stirs apprehensiou" that the end of the sum mer riot seasons may be more myth than reality. A riot in Augusta, on May 11, 1970, brought death to six persons The heated disputes over the bussing issue and the obvious as well as, the not so obvious conflicts between blacks and whites on all social levels only meekly indicates the growing class antagonisms that actually exist

Disa of Crima

Crime, being on the streets, underworld activity, or political in nature, was destined to be one of the most explicit examples of the failure of the old ruling class in the handling of contemporary social ills. "Profound public concern clamps no lid on rising crime rates. Fear is having a blighting effect on the quality of life in America." There has been There has been an upward trend in the crime rate both in the cities and suburbs alike. I. Edgar Hoover in Courressional testimony on the problem of crime in America stated that there is "an increasingly alarmed populace, fearful of the safety of their streets, neighborhoods, and homes "Other alarming signs are the steady rise in assaults. many of them murderous, or police officers and the expanding number of political crimes against established authority, such as, the bombing of the Univ. of Wisconsin Math Center.

Ecology Movement

The environment has become the new factor of anxiety and unrest in this already troubled "In the beginning, consociety cern for the environment was seen as a cause on which all could unite. But it has given rise to discord, to charges, and countercharges." There has been con-siderable organization against polluters, such as, activists disrupting stock holder meetings of those companies that have polluted the land, air and water Federal, state, and local agencies have cracked-down on polluters and pollutants, thus indicating the growing concern on the governmental level in regards to the national environment. Unfortunately, the lack of foresight and planning by the ruling factions in the past has led to this drastic alteration in respect to the conceived and used governmental policies regarding environment restoration and control.

L. Breeden's Essay in Depth will continue in the next edition of The Hi-Po.

that time to award the monies in the form of prizes for the best

However, this year's editors. along with Advisor Dr. Eugene Mounts have decided to award money to all those entries which are selected for publication.

"Because we have recieved estimates on the cost of printing the \$1200 allocated to it, we are going to have a more distinctive magazine than in years past. comments Mounts.

The editors for the Apogee were formally approved by the Publications Board Wednesday.

They are: Sally Hill, editor in chief; Susan Wright, associate managing editor

March 1st has been set as the final deadline for all contributions to be received with a tentative publication date set for April 26

Another promotive feature of the Apogee this year will be a program entitled "Animated Apogee" which will feature a reading of selected writings by their authors

The program is slated for or hefore April 26

Allman poems and short stories

Brothers Band is slated to kick off Homecoming 71 with a concert in Memorial Auditorium Wed. Feb. 10 at 8 p.m., the first of a series events planned for the four-day Coto Peace Corps will be the

campus in brief

Homecoming Set February 10

back-up band for the Allman Brothers concert Thursday night there will be a

Student Union Movie "Mac Kenna's Gold." Friday,there will be a Moose

Lodge dance on North Main St in High Point featuring "Wheel

Saturday afternoon at 2:00 p.m. there will be a concert featuring Goose Creek phony and the Men of Distinc-HPC's Purple Panthers battle

the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne at 8:00 p.m. at the Homecoming haskethall game Saturday night

'John Brown' Coming

"John Brown's Body," a play adapted from the epic poem by Stephen Vincent Benet, will be presented by the North Carolina Players Feb. 4 at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium The play concerns the lives of

soldiers and politicians during

the Civil War with a direct insight into the feelings of both eidas

There are "Northern be who complain of the cold and the wet, hoping that the new general is better than the last one and the "Southern boys who never owned slaves and never expect to, but who are fighting because they won't let the North or anyone else put them down

Marshalls Mentioned

Twenty of the top memiunior class at High Point College have been chosen to serve as Junior Marshalls for the current school Douglas Drake and Helen

Browning will serve as Co-chief Marshals Other marshale

are Harding, Marlene Levering, Pat McDowell. William Kearns, Lydia Lyon, Paula Morgan, Mrs. Randi Duncan, Carolyn Sink Stiller, Alexis Hinkle, Mrs. Shirley Morris, Candance Walser, Tom Trotter, Susan Greenhaugh, Susan McGeogh, Bonnie Schra der Robert Gilliland Linda Stemple, and Barbara Gheen.

Solons Meet, Discuss Exam Abolishment

Student legislature, meeting on Tuesday night, passed a bill creating a committee to study the necessity of final examina-

The bill, introduced by Larry Breedon, states that since final exams have become no more than hourly tests and that the use of comprehensive exams has become more uninetiliable an executive committee should be created to study the revision of the present exam system.

The committee, should it fail to make definite progress toward the goal of abolishing final exams, will be dissolved and a legislative committee will then take over the matter.

The solons were then in-formed of the dates of the SGA and class elections for the upcoming year.

The elections for the executive committee will be held on March 3 and 4 with speeches to be given at the assembly on Wed., Mar. 3.

The elction of class officers will be held Mar. 15.

The deadline for petitions for those seeking offices will be Feb. 17 for the executive committee and Mar. 5 ofr the class officers.

In other action a committee of five students was formed to work with Dean William Guy for

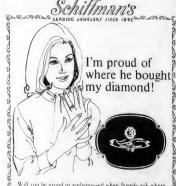


A Girl in My Soup'

the synthesis of an evaluation of teachers

The committee will decide upon the method of teacher evaluation and how the results will be used.

John Young stated that the teacher evaluation will not be the same as the one conducted last year but will instead be a permanent evaluation



the bought your diamond? And, will be be embarrassed about the price be paid for the quality received? Today, there are no "bargains" in diamonds. You save no often lose when you fry to cut corners. Your deable American Gem Society member jewel-HIFFMANS with a remutation always safe. or SCHIFFMANS with a reputation always safe-guarded and standards mantaned—as your wisest chore. Moreover, you will be proud to know your dia-moud came from SCHIFFMAN'S, DON'T BE, DISAP, POLYTED

Our knowledge is your protection

CERTIFIED GEMOLOGIST AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY



EADING JEWELERS SINCE 189 225 SOUTH ELM STREET

Greensboro

One hour free parking at our Davie Street entrance

were were were were were



conference

by Jeff Fleming

High Point College's Purple Panthers are now faced with the druggle of upcoming conference

Involved in only four conference games so far this year, High Point carries a 2-2 record.

The first victory of the season was against Atlantic Christian and the second was over the recently defeated Newberry In-

Flon Christians take claim to both of our defeats and maintains an undefeated record in the conference circuit

The remaining eleven regular season games to be played including Wednesday's game at Pfeiiffer forces HPC to face nine conference opponents which will certainly prove interesting.

For an overall standing of the

contending conference Elon takes them all with a 9-0; Lenoir Rhyne, 5-2; and Guilford and Catawba tied at 3-3

HPC follows with a 2-2

Cotombo Nont

The next home game for High will be a conference encounter Saturday, Jan. 30. against Catawba College.

The Purple Panthers will have already met the defending champion Guilford College the preceeding night, Jan. 29, at the Greenshoro Coliseum

Also included in the remaining days of January will be an away game at Lenoir Rhyne.

The first game of February will be UNC at Asheville, a home game for HPC.

Two Make 'Who's Who'

Two High Point College Panther athletes, base ball star Mark Gehicke and trackster Billy Webb, have been named to Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Col-

Gebicke, a native of Adelphi, 1416 Northwood Street

Greensboro, N. C.

BREWSTER

"Fantastic! Much better

JANUS 1 NOW!

JANUS 2 NOW!

JACK NICHOLSON

CCLOUD

Md., hit 13 home runs last spring - more than any other player in the NAIA

Webb from Greenbelt Md is an outstanding burdler as well as an excentional student











Can't Win 'em All

Panthers Break Even

Carolina Conference basketball season last Thursday when the Purple Panthers hosted Newberry's Indians at Alumni Cymnasium

Previous to the Christmas break, the Panthers posted a 1-1 conference record

The Indians had four starters

averaging in double figures. The first half of the Newberry game resulted in the High Point team's offense being unable to pull it all together with the half time score resulting in HPC falling behind the Indians

At the outset of the second half the Panthers were sparked by the scoring of John Kirkman, Phil Butler and Joe Wilson.

Kirkman led the Panthers in scoring with a total of 23 points.

second half

Butler contributed a total of 13 points after a slow first half three points.

Wilson followed up with eight of his nine points also in the second half. A major contribu-A major contributing factor in the team's victory over Newberry was the strong support on the boards by Wilson and Kirkman.

The second game of High Point's basketball team since returning from the Christmas break got off to a blistering start of an HPC 1-0, with that as the last time the Purple Panthers saw

Elon's defense and offense in the first half held off any threat by the Panthers with an extremely low half-time score for High Point, 42-18.

Coach Bob Vaughii's cool calm temper must have carried on into the locker room after a further discussion with the referee, for HPC's Purple Panthers came out looking like a completely different ball club in the second half

If it had not been for Elon's outstanding first half and a slow start on the Panther's part, there might have been the makings for a potential unset

Elon's Christians continued to boost their averages with three of their top players alone having a total of 65 points.

Elon's Cole pulled up with 33 points, Hicklin with 20 and Paschall ranking third with only

Butler had the honors of high scorer for HPC with 16 points and Kirkman followed with 15

Smith was the last of the double figure HPC players that evening with 11 points.

North State Telephone Company

Features Low Long Distance Rates After 7 p.m. Daily All Day Saturday and Sunday

High Point Bank and Trust Company

Main Office - 312 North Main Street Downtown Branch - 441 South Main Street Fairfield Plaza Branch - South Main Street

Starts Thursday

This is the first Andy Warhol movie to be shown commercially in the Triad area. You must see it.

"Outrageously raunchy, but oddly moving."

-Look Magazine

"Should be seen. The best Warhol production to date."

-Judith Crist, NBC-TV

"Funny, provocative, affecting and somehow very fine."

-N. Y. Times

Andy Warhol presents Joe Dellesandro in TRASH

for the squeamish

Parkway Plaza Shopping Center **Route # 150** Winston-Salem, N. C.







Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

Linda Bagby **Business Manac**

Craig Falor

Photography EditorStu Penn

Published biweekly on Fridays during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262 Telephone (1919) 885-924.

Change here?

Many are specualting that the era of campus turmoil is over and that the 70's and 80's will be a time of change

But here at High Point College one wonders if this campus will ever see either.

Whether it will or will not is not the issue

The issue is why didn't HPC experience some type of change within the past few years whether violent or non-violent.

The answer is not as simple as it appears on the surface.

The administration is thankful that nothing outside of a little rumble over open dorms happened and the community believes that all is well and the students are content with their roles at the college. But are they?

It is the contention of this writer that the students of HPC are not content with any phase of campus life, but that they

lack the initiative to help change any of it They gather in their rooms at night and wail about the ills of the college, but

when they are invited to speak their piece through their newspaper, the editor's mailbox is empty.

The question then remains as to why

the students here are not willing to participate in changing this institution. The reasons are several and varied.

If a poll were to be conducted about student apathy on this campus, the most popular answer would undoubtedly be that there is nothing to do on weekends. Whose fault is this? The students'.

Why? Because they choose not to get involved in student government and they allow their legislators to mmet once every two weeks and do absolutely nothing to change the apathy.

Another popular answer would be that the administration discourages the stu-dents by not acting upon their proposals. This is also the students' fault

The administration is not going to do any more than the students want it to do, and if the students do not keep after the administration about their proposals, then nothing is going to happen and HPC will be the same way in twenty years that it is

The answer is for students to stop talking and start doing.

Why should the juniors and seniors get involved in anything when they won't be here to see any of the changes?

This is precisely the same argument that the juniors and seniors has ten years ago and it is for this reason that the juniors and seniors of today, along with the rest of the student body, have what they have today - nothing.

State aid needed

Private colleges all over the country are running into financial difficulty because they are finding that they can no longer compete with state supported institutions of higher education.

Here in North Carolina, the situation is not much better than the national average.

The private colleges and universities here are finding it hard to compete with he 29 state supported schools and as a result, they have experienced a significant decrease in their enrollments.

Why are our private colleges going through such turmoil? The reasons are many, and the main problem appears to be money.

The average cost of tuition alone for the private college is \$1,100 per year as opposed to \$180 at the state supported schools and \$126 at community colleges.

This is a time of rising costs and the private college realizes that it can raise its tuition charges to just so high a level and no higher.

If the private colleges do not receive state aid soon, they will more than likely have to close their doors.

Another problem is the quality of education that the private colleges can or cannot offer as opposed to state supported schools.

It is quite obvious that the state schools, which are able to offer higher

salaries are going to get the best teachers. This leaves the private college with a limited selection of teachers because they cannot compete with state salary offers.

Also the state schools can offer a more diversified curriculum which will appeal to more students; this too is a financial matter because the private college cannot afford to introduce into their curriculums anything but the most important courses.

Another aspect is that today more and more college bound students are looking for the college where they can obtain the best education for the least amount of money, and many of the private colleges cannot offer this

Another reason for the continuing drop in enrollments in the private colleges is that of social life. Many students look not only at the academic life but at the social life as well.

How can a student government which receives only \$10,000 a year compete with the state school whose budget is well over \$50,000?

It can't, and as a result, the student finds that he will enjoy a large university

What is the solution to this problem?

The answer is clear: either the state government must grant an allowance to each student who attends a private institution or it must prepare itself to absorb over 12,000 students into its system because the private schools face slow folding.

SGA finances bungled

This week the treasurer of the Student Government Association resigned his position because of the financial situation of the student government.

The resignation was handed in because the legislaton did not act upon a proposal by the treasurer to revise the SGA budget. Such a revision would have avoided a collapse of the financial structure of the SGA which now seem

It appears that the legislators did not take enough time to carefully study the budget nor did they even question whether or not such a budget would work.

The tunds allocated to most of the organizations were far below the level of allowing those organizations to function properly, which caused the heads of these organizations to request more money. As in the past, there extra monies were granted without a thought as to when the funds would come from.

The result is that all funds available to the SGA will have to be utilized to meet basic operating expenses.

The fact that the SGA may end up without a surplus and may even have to ask the college for an outright gift to pay all expenses is a tragedy, but the greater tragedy comes from the results of these careless acts.

Because of the state of the finances of the SGA now,it is quite conceivable that the funds now allocated to the SGA now, is guite conceivable that the funds now allocated to the SGA will be placed under the direction of the college-because the student representatives have proved, at least is the administration, that the students cannot manage there.

Students on campuses all over the country are fighting for the rights to govern themselves, and we who have they rights allow them to be abused and possibly ultimately taken away.

letters to the editor

Race policy questioned

Sir.

There exists in contemporary American culture a fundamental alienation between the black and white races. Although the problem of racial alientation is grounded in a basic denial of the Christian concept of brotherhood of all men, it is intensified by a discrepancy in the educational attainments of the two races. The ultimate hope of racial reconciliation is to be discovered in the realization of brotherhood, however a dissolving of the educational discrepancy may facilitate reconciliation.

A college admissions policy which excludes blacks tends to prepetuate the educational discrepancy and weaken the possibility of reconciliation. High Point College has rejected such a policy. However, a so called 'open door" policy of admissions is basically a negative reaction, in that i abolishes the prohibition against admitting black students but does little to encourage their application

Insofar as High Poir College is an arm of the United Methodist Church and insofar as it lays claim to being "a Christian institution," it lives under moral imperative to actively seek qualified black students, (not as reparation but) in order to help effect a reconciliation of the races

Earl Crow

Student frustrated

Trusting that everyone had an enlightening vacation, we return, but only to find the same limitations that we put up with before. Being eighteen years of age or older, most of us have our own standards set about what is right and what is wrong.

I'm sure that while we were home we did not consume any alcohol because we are all good christians going to a christian institution.

But now that we are back in school, does the administration know that some of us drink on campus? Of course they do. So why do they have rules against an excess amount of alcohol on the grounds of the college? A main reason is that the administration has to keep on the good side of the church subsidizers. We are paying for our education, but do we have the right to demand anything else? We have a Student Government Association, but what are they doing for the students? Does anyone know?

What would happen if the students left? There would be m more college! Therefore it seems that we have control over the educational institution. This control is now only a potential one in the uninterested, disappointed, and aggravated sto dent body.

A day doesn't go by without my hearing the statement, of one similar to "This place -This place meaning the college But what makes up the college The students. Meaning, the students —. Is this true? Yes am no. As individuals we are mainly a good people, but yes, we do as a very disunited group of individuals. We have to moving. We have to get together

Maybe another panty roll would be a good start.

Derek Slogu



Rock Highlights Homecoming

by Diane DuBois

"Distinctively different" describes the long 1971 Home-coming Weekend which will on Wed., Feb. 10, at 8 p.m. with the Allman Brothers in concert in Memorial Auditor-

"After listening to both of their albums, I feel that this will be the best concert ever at High Point College," voiced Ed Grune, co-chairman of the Student Union.

The Allman Brothers, better known in the South, have cut two albums entitled "Allman Brothers Band," and "Idlewild

The six-membered blues-rock group had previously performed the second Atlanta Rock Festival

Freshman Class Kurt Burkhadt stated, "I saw the Allman Brothers perform Atlanta and they are definitely worth seeing."

Individual tickets for the

concert will be available for five dollars per couple, in advance. with a 50 cent increase when bought at the door

The back-up group for the Allman Brothers will be the Peace Core, a hard rock group which played at Love Valley Rock Festival this past summer.

Adding a brief interlude between concerts will be the movie 'McKenna's Gold" starring Julie

This is a "way-out" western designed for those who simply can't stand westerns.

It will be presented on Thursday at 8 p.m. at a charge of 75 cents per person.

A Moose Lodge dance will

highlight Friday's activities, beginning at 8 p.m.
"Wheel," a local rock group,

will perform. The cost for individual tickets is five dollars in advance with no tickets available at the door.

The judging of the fratemity and sorority floats will take

place on Saturday in front of McCulloch Dormitory at noon.

Following the judging will be an afternoon concert featuring the "Men of Distinction," a local Southern group, and "Goose Creek Symphony," which features country rock

The concert will begin at 2 p.m. and will be held in Memorial Auditorium.

Philosophically, Creek's members kids are . . . tired of having their heads jammed up; they want to hear music, relax and enjoy it ... let them enjoy themselves

The "Goose Creek Symphony," which also performed at the Atlanta Rock Festival, play a wide variety of instruments including the fiddle, banjo, guitar, organ, jews harp, clarinet, and mandolin.

The cost is \$3 per couple in advance with a 50 cent increase at the door.

In Saturday night action, the

collide with Lenoir-Rhyne at 8 p.m.

The Homecoming Queen will be crowned by President Wen-dell M. Patton during half-time. This game is free to all High

Point College students. Block tickets were available through February 3; a \$14.50 value sold for \$10.

Individually priced tickets for each event are now available in the cafeteria or in the SU office in Harrison Hall.

The Homecoming activities, which reached a total cost of \$6,000, was planned by the SU in conjunction with the Alumni Planning Committee.

As of yet the SU has no definite definite plans fo homecoming activities. for post-

This is in part due to the resignation of SGA Treasurer SGA Treasurer Don LaMar, but will primarily rely upon the profis made during

homecoming.

Depending upon the amount of profits from homecoming, there is a possibility that a Spring Weekend will be planned and will feature a concert and a Moose Lodge Dance.



Vol. 44, No. 9

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N.C. 27262

Order Of Lighted Lamp Inducts Twelve

Twelve High Point College students were inducted into the oldest honor society on the campus Wednesday when they became members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

The tenets of the Order of the Lighted Lamp are scholar-ship, character, leadership, and

The society is guided by the students' participation in: dent government, athletics, publications, and religious and social

North Carolina copped six of the nominations, which were made by the present members and approved by the faculty.

Those seniors honored are: Mike Brown from Asheboro: Carol Clause from Greensburg, Ohio; Benton Dry of Albemarle; Russell Jones from Livingston, N.J.; Jim Luedeke of Wilming-



Inductees into the Order of the Lighted Lamp listen as the virtues of the order are ennumerated.

ton, Del.: David Mitcham from High Point; Cheri Palermo of Linden, N.J.; and Mrs. Mildred Moring also from High Point.

Junior inductees were: Nate

Cagle of Wilmington, Del.; Alexis Hinkle from Welcome; Alan Prather of High Point, and Bonnie Schraeder from Living-

Dalbey Agrees Private Schools Need Aid From Government

by Beth Craddock

Earle Dalbey, vice president of business affairs, discussed the advantages of state aid to private colleges Monday.

He said that North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges (of which High Point is a member) advocates financial aid from the state for private col-

As Dalbey sees it, state aid would allow High Point and other small colleges to compete with the lower tuition costs of state supported schools and attract a greater number of

North Carolina underwrites about \$1200 of the total cost for each student attending a stage-supported school.

By contrast, High Point Colreceives about \$200 per student from the Western North Conference of the Methodist Church and no state

He affirms that HPC operated on a balanced budget and this year's income and expen-ditures equal out at \$2.3 million with no excess profit being

"So help me," implores Dalbey, "we don't try to make any money. We have no reason to.

According to Dalbey, the college acutally realizes no profit

bey, "we don't try to make any money. We have no reason to.

According to Dalbey, the college acutally realizes no profit from the East Gate Shopping Center and the Sear's Magic Block.

These investments will not be profitable until the long-term mortgages are paid.

Dalbey is eager to inform the students that the money invested in these business ventures does not come from tuition and board payments, but is in the form of endowments and alumni contributions.

These sources amount to 15% of the college's income.



Prexy Announces Loan Grant For New Center Construction

College President Wendell M. Patton received official notice from Congressman L. Richardson Preyer, that a loan for \$750,000 for the construction of a new student union at High Point College had been approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Construction is expected to

begin in about six weeks.

The new center will house a cafeteria which will have a capacity of 750, recreation rooms, a TV lounge, meeting rooms, and the offices for the student government and student publications.

The total cost of the building

is expected to be in the neighborhood of 11/4 million dollars. The remainder of the money

will come from the college and will be repaired by the students through an increase in the student activity fee.

The student activity fee is presently thirty dollars a year, but after the student center is built, the fee will jump seventy dollars to one hundred dollars per student per year.

The building will occupy the site west of the science building and will be of much the same type of architectural design.

Players Slate Tryouts

High Point College's theatrical group, the Tower Players, has announced the intention to hold tryouts for the annual spring production on Mon., Feb. 8, at 7 p.m. in the fine arts building.

This spring's presentation is a play entitled "Firebug" which was written by Swiss playwrite Max Frisch.

The play is an absurd comedy

consisting of only one act but with eight scenes. There is a cast of 13 with the

production dates set for Ap.2&3.

The artists series will present Jack London, an expert in Extra Sensory Perception, in Memorial Auditorium on Thurs., Feb. 18, at 8 p.m.

The lecture will be "ESP today" and should be of interest to those students who are currently mystified by such phenomena.



Fourteen Femmes Fight For Queen '71 Title

or the Homecoming Queen itle, two selected from each lass, and one from fraternities and organizations, will be pre ented in Alumni Gym on Feb.

The 1971 Homecoming Queen, chosen by vote of the student body at that time, will be crowned at halftime of the game with Lenoir Rhyne.

A trophy will be presented by

Young Sizes Up SGA Budget

"We're working with about \$13,500 this semester and the oudget has been almost brought in to date

It is with this comment that John Young, S.G.A. President, sums up the work his office has accomplished.

Young, in a recent HI-PO interview, answered several questions concerning the financial status of several organizations and functions on campus.

Elaborating on the earlier question of how his work is coming along, he adds, "Only the December books remain to be done due to the rebudgeting that was necessary.'

It is evident that in recent weeks the SGA has had problems and confusion concerning money matters. The head of this

office quickly points out that due to lack of money

For a long time the budget has needed to be revamped, and now many organizations such as Student Legislature are faced with the problem of not having enough money to buy wanted and needed items for the students, due to the lack rebudgeting.

In the last HI-PO, Don LaMar oncluded that in order for the SGA to break even, an additi-onal \$3,700 would be needed. When asked if this sum had been obtained to date, Young feels there would be no problem in from acquiring funds Vice-President Carle Dalbey to supplement the needs of college

President Wendell M. Patton bestows roses on the Queen

The Queen and her court will reign during the game. The identity of the Queen will be at large until the moment of her coronation.

Those elected, from whom the Queen, first and second runner-up will be chosen are: from the freshman class Miss Bonnie Hennesy and Miss Debbie Hoviland.

Sophomore contenders include Miss Cathy Hughes and Miss Jane McElvaney.

Miss Dawn Reynolds and Miss Linda Shipe are to be included by the Junior class.

Senior class entries will be Miss Corky McCorkle and Miss

APO fraternity will sponsor Miss Brigid Freshman while Miss Debbie Stamper will represent the Student Union.

Nominated by Delta Sigma Phi was Miss Patti Rask while the Pikas picked Miss Debbie Landrum as their choice.

Presented by Theta Chi will be Miss Pam Bosworth and the Lambda Chis will sponsor Trip



Freshmen Bonnie Hennesy and Debbie Hoviland are just two of the contestants for the Homecoming Queen '71 contest.

campus in brief Solons Vote To Get 'Pill'

A bill which would authorize the college physician to dispense contraceptives to young women on this campus was introduced to the student legislature Jan. 26.

The bill met with little discussion other than the disclosure of the fact that "most colleges and universities have availability of oral contracep-

The bill was passed.

In other action a bill authorizing the opening of the snack bar during the day was passed. Film To Be Shown

"Oedipus Rex," a new film about an old play, will be presented in Memorial Auditorium Tuesday evening at 8 p.m. as part of the assembly and

artists series.
It stars Christopher Plummer as Oedipus, Donald Sutherland, who will long be remembered for his role in "MASH" and in "Kelley's Heroes" as the chorus leader, Orson Wells, as Tiresius the Prophet and Lili Palmer as Jocasta.

May Presents

Pat Moore May, assistant professor of music, will present a piano recital in Memorial Auditorium on Monday Feb. 15 at 8

The recital, sponsored by the High Point Musical Arts club include compositions by Scarlatti, Mozart, Chopin, Granados, and Rachmaninoff

Zenith Heads Sought

Applications are now available for those who wish to apply for the positions of Editor-in-Chief and Business Manager of Zenith 1972

Hallucinogenics Use Discussed

Drugs are no longer the exclusive property of the slum musician or the hippie type

Instead drugs have become major problem among high school and college youth.

All drugs are killers. They can kill with a dirty needle carrying hepatitis or other diseases, and overdose, or a brain muddled by alcohol, not remembering how many sleeping pills were tal en and repeating the dosage.

And death does not have to be physical. Drugs can "kill" through a "tripped out" psychic condition with permanent dam-

Drug abuse (the non-medical use of drugs) is many things. It is the heroin user injecting his bag of H, the Methedrine user high on speed, or the 12 year old sniffing canned heat

All drugs are dangerous when misused because they can result in either physical or psychological dependence and serious, long-terin physical damage.

In addition to the dependence fostered by drugs, the user also builds a tolerance in his body, requiring greater doses to get the same high. There are four principal

groups of drugs which are misused-hallucinogens, stimulents, depressents and narcotics. Each of these groups shall be taken up in depth in succeeding

Within the first group is the mind altering drug lysergic acid diethylamide, or LSD.

Lysergic acid comes from ergot, the fungus that spoils rye LDS is so powerful that a single ounce is enough to pro

vide 300,000 average doses Other less-known but power ful hallucinogens include mesca line, produced from the buttons of the Peyote cactus; psilocybin, roduced from the Mexican

ishroom; and DMT.

An average dose of LSD gives

a high for about eight to ten hours, but the total effect lasts from 24 to 48 hours.

Users take it in capsule form, in a sugar cube, cracker, or cookie, or they can lick it off a stamp or other object impreg-

nated with the drug.

One method of smuggling to soak a handkerchief with LSD, letting it dry and then carrying it in the pocket past customs.

The handkerchief is then cut up into pieces and chewed to

release the Jrug.
Physically, the LDS user experiences an increase in pulse and a rise in blood pressure and temperature.

It also causes cold sweaty palms, a flushed face, shivering, shaking, chills, nausea and loss

The LSD state varies greatly according to the dosage, the personality of the user, and the conditions under which the drug is taken.

In the parlance of the user, a good trip consists of pleasant images and emotional feelings whereas the "bummer" has the user perceiving terrifying images and the emotional state is one of dread and horror.

LSD users indicate the first effects are likely to be sudden changes in their physical senses. Walls appear to move; colors seem stronger and more brilliant Users are likely to unusual patterns unfolding before then

Flat objects seem to stand out in three dimensions; tastc, smell, hearing and touch seem more

One sensory impression may be translated or merged into another for example, music may appear as color and colors seem to be heard or have taste.

Another common yet confusing reaction among users is

the feeling of two strong emo-tions at the same time. They can feel happy and sad,

or relaxed and tense Users also report a sensation of believing they can fly or float

Under this influence he may to leap out a window or off of a high building and fall to his death. He may also walk in front of a car because he believes he can't be hurt.

Although some very young people are turning to LSD, a number of the older ones are

discontinuing its use.

This shift is probably due to the growing knowledge of the side effects, the "flashbacks," the possibility of chromosomal changes, or simply because the users finally have come to recognize the illusory nature of the LSD experience.

COME GROW WITH COBB A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE COBB COUNTY

SCHOOL SYSTEM, A SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THE SUBURBS OF ATLANTA, WILL BE ON CAMPUS INTERVIEWING PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS ON FEBRUARY 19, 1971. APPOINTMENTS MAY BE SCHEDULED THROUGH THE TEACHER PLACE MENT OFFICE. APPLICANTS WHO ARE UNABLE TO SCHEDULE INTERVIEWS AND ARE INTER-ESTED IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE COBB COUNTY SCHOOLS SHOULD CONTACT CLINTON J. TAY-LOR, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR PER-SONNEL SERVICES, COBB COUNTY CCHOOLS. MARIETTA, GEORGIA. PHONE (414) 422-3471.



contract Flight





52 leaps to steat the ball from Guilford in the Friday night at the Greensboro Coliseum.



Point tries for two points in the Saturday night loss (71-78) to lians of Catawba.



engagement diamond. Naturally, it should set the pattern for all the fire things you want in your future. Let our gemologically trained diamond consultant properly advise you on the Four C's of diamond value-so you can be sure that the stone you select is one that she will be proud to wear for many lovely days.

Our knowledge is your protection

CERTIFIED GEMOLOGIST AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY





Greensboro

Panthers Drop 3 Of Last

The last two weeks of basketball endeavors only brought HPC one win defeating Pfeiffer with a final score 78-64.

Purple Panthers maintained control of the game throughout both halves with the closest threat of Pfeiffer 22-21 at the close of the first half.

An attempted rally late in the fourth quarter by Pleiffer failed to fluster the defense and with superb foul shooting HPC pulled the lead out of any danger

Freshman Pepe Collins brought the title of high scorer for the evening with double Collins figures of 21 points. Phil Butler and John Kirkman came up with 17 points and 15 points respectively.

LR Wins First

the last four resulted in being downed by Lenoir Rhyne

Lacking the needed spark to find the basket from the outside or inside left HPC at the starting gate while Lenoir Rhyne was out and running.

In the first half the Bears had stablished a safe 14 point lead, 40-26

A little added enthusiasm from the locker room discussion brought Kirkamn up to 25 total points, 23 points being tallied in the second half.

Despite the bad showing John Kirkman was high scorer, Collins connecting for 18 points with Butler and Tubby Smith each under ten points. Both Collins and Smith found themselves in High Point's first loss out the wk, trouble with acculated fouls and

> the Pantherettes ran the score up in a hurry and had no trouble in

bringing home their first victory.

Betty Sue Hodock, a senior and team co-captain, lead the

scoring in that game with a total

of 17 points.

February 2, found the Pantherettes "psyched" and ready

UNC-G. The score remained close throughout the first half

with High Point, however, never

Sue Wilson, a senior and team

co-captain, pumped in 12 points while Jackie Silar added 10 points and a majority of the

eams rebounds to keep High

The second half found the

Pantherettes beginning to pull

away and hitting some of their outside shots. Miss Hodock fin-

ally found the basket late in the

second half and she ended the game with 9 points.

Others adding to the score for

When asked about the UNC-G

victory, Miss B. J. Clary, the Pantherette coach, stated that

rebounds and good defensive playing in the first half were the

deciding factors in the game. She added that High Point pulled down 50 rebounds and had a

number of fast breaks that sided

The Pantherettes next game is February 12, against Winthrop

in the team victory.

Pantherette coach, stated

High Point were Emily Millis with 8 points, Debbie Pitts with 5, and Debbie Leonard with 3.

losing the lead.

Point in the lead.

go after their arch rivals of

left the game in the final

Again lett standing at the opening of the Guilford game the Panther's found themselves with an eight point deficit minutes after the center jump. The closest the HPC Panthers

come in reach of the leading Quakers was a four point margin at the half 42-38 Guil-

Before the Panthers could muster any kind of an at ack in the second half, the Quakers jumped the score up another eight points, putting the team with an ever widening gap of 12 points.

It was rather curious to see if the Panthers remembered the object of the game is baskets after having elapsed 6 minutes of play before Smith finally accomplished the objectives of the

Falling back to the greatest gap of the evening HPC was facing a 16 point lag before a changeing into a man-to-man full court press.

With remarkable ball handling and a little hustling from the floor, HPC caused some pressure on the Guilford offense allowing our own offense to exert some effort towards the boards.

Many turnovers and many mistakes allowed HPC to get by with a respectable defeat of only a seven point difference.

Final score: 71-78. Loss to Catawba

The final game of this four game segment was on Saturday with Catawba, just after the defeat by Guilford.

Once again, the Panthers were unable to get it together in the first few minutes and beat the previous night's record by falling

behind with a 12 point gap.

The first half found the Indians dancing off to a fantastic 34-18 lead and it wasn't until desperation set in that the full court press was again utilized. The lead was cut to 35-29, Catawba.

The second half didn't bring forth any earth shattering differences except that the score progressed into higher figures with the final buzzer revealing a 20 point difference.

player that the HPC fans haven't seen a lot of this season. Carlvin Steed, was brought in early in the game after starter Butler suffered an ankle injury, and managed to lead the team's scoring with 21 points.

The distribution of points went as follows: Smith, 14; Kirkman, 9; and Allen, with 8.

Pantherettes Down Bennett, **Next Trounce Rival UNC-G** season against Bennett College,

by Diane Whitt

The High Point College Pan-therettes began their 1970-71 basketball season in a "winning way" by defeating Bennett Col lege with a score of 52-18 on January 27, and then added UNC-G to their list with a 47-32 victory on February 2.

In their first game of the

Spend an unforgettable SEMESTER AT SEA **OUEEN ELIZABETH** 1

ew lower rates; full credit for ourses. Write today for details om World Campus Aflout, Chap-an College, Box CC16, Orange,



"FINEST COMEDY-FANTASY SINCE DR. STRANGELOVEI" . Judith Crist JANUS 1 7:10, 9:05,

Jack Nicholson FIVE EASY PIECES

"BEST I-LM OF 19701" - N.Y. Film Critics

JANUS 2 7:32, 9:19



conference by Jeff Fleming

With 8 conference games down and 6 to go, the Purple Panthers have a 3-5 conference record, 9-13 overall.

The conference standings have Elon in the lead though they were recently beat by Guilford.

Their record is 10-1.

The other standings are Lenoir-Rhyne 7-2; Guilford, 5-3; Catawba, 5-4; Newberry has moved up to fifth place with a record of 3-4 pushing High Point into sixth place with 3-5.

The roster of future games is as follows:

Appalachian State will meet the Panthers at home on the 6th, followed by an away game at Atlantic Christian on the 10th.

Homecoming will see the Panthers battling it out with second place Lenoir Rhyne on the 13th and the Panthers then move on to meet Pfeiffer on the 15th.





lim Populion Editor in chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials hoth signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college,

Linda Bagby Business Manag

Staff: Beth Craddock, Jeff Fleming, Diane DuBois, Liz Williams, Jane McElvaney, B. J. Tiffany, Holt Rogers, Bob Herbst, and Dave Allred,

Published biweekly on Fridays during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and exitorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone (19) 885-9224.

A modest proposal

This week Congressman I Richardson Preyer, announced that HUD (Department of Housing and Urban Development) had approved a loan to High Point College in the amount of \$750,000 for the construction of a new Student Union Building

Construction of the building will begin in six weeks with projected occupancy in the fall of 1972

At the time the building becomes inhabited, the student activity fee will jump from \$30 per year to \$100 per student per year.

The administration feels that the students should pay for the remainder of the cost of the building which will be about 1½ million dollars

On this point we agree.

However we do not feel that a \$70 increase is justified.

Instead of increasing the student activity fee, the administration should allow the students to spend their money on campus and utilize the profits from student sales

We propose that the administration allow the student snack bar to sell beer on weekends to the students thus keeping the student money on campus and the profits a fund to pay for the new Student Union

The economics of this plan support it without question.

It is a well established fact that the students of HPC indulge in this collegiate past time and that they do in fact drive to neighboring cities to imbibe.

This plan would in effect reduce the

student activity fee from \$100 per student to around \$40 since the average student spends about sixty dollars per veer on beer

The student is going to buy beer anyway, so why not allow him to buy it at home and keen him there?

Is the cost of one human life resulting from an automobile accident caused by a drinking student, worth the ban on beer from the college campus?

We think not.

What about those students who get out

There has long been a rule that if a student should get sick due to drinking, then he is to clean up after himself.

We believe that this rule has been adhered to by all.

Also, the cost of hiring an off duty policeman to keep an eye on the weekend activities would be minimal and would erase any cause for alarm on the part of the administration

The profits remaining would then be diverted to pay for the student center. Selling beer on campus would obvious-

ly help to diminish student apathy on campus.

With the students on campus, the SU would undoubtedly be able to offer good weekend entertainment and be assured of a capacity crowd.

We propose that this plan be looked into by the Student Senate as well and that it be carried out before the month

A seventy dollar increase? No. Beer on campus? Yes

Grandma's look equated to no-bra

by Dave Baird

While enjoying Christmas holidays at home, I reveled in observation of the no-bra look now seen on certain television

Ah, now by simply pressing a hutton

By letting the mind roam. though, I curiously imagined my mother and her mother in those free pre-support days of yester-

Though a relatively unsupported opinion, one would be lieve they regarded the look of the day with modesty and innocence, for the no-bra look was in Vogue.

Mother seems to have acquired much sterner attitudes, though, with the advent of the

seems only those who wished to uplift and accentuate the bosom dared the bra-look of

the early 1930's.

The more timid and less expressive young women stayed with the free look, the old look. We must realize fads and

fashion shape the world; consequently, the Roaring Twenties' female set eventually gave up their T-shirt support for bra support and "America the support and "America the Beautiful" gave up much of its natural beauty and experienced new standardized feminine

I wonder in passing though, if the pre-1930 woman adapted herself and others to the new bra-look in one big jolting step or in gradual stages.

No matter, it is evident we may categorize the co-eds on our Christian indoctrinated campus the stages of their sans-bra look, as well as their fashion trends.

From careful though not over-zealous observation of coeds here on campus, one must conclude there is a growing trend to the free look.

And of this group, we may readily categorize its advocates by their three groups or stages: novice, moderate, and free-form

It appears the novice will

generally experiment with her no-bra freedom only on days when a coat is needed, and sheds that garment rarely.

When effected though, el-

bows must remain at sides, or when passing a crowd, arms folded across the chest.

She may fashion herself in a loose-fitting sweater or blouse.

The moderate clan of bra-less co-eds is generally comprised of the novices with their winters' practice behind them. While showing some, but not too

much of their beauty, moderates may sport knit or tee shirts when warmer weather arrives. A bra-less liberal may be aptly likened to a generously endowed female track sprinter.

Modesty is not her by-word, nor any other beginner traits She will try for as much exposure time as possible when the summer sun shines on the see-thrus and crochets of these

If Grandma were only here to offer comment.

Essay In Depth

Dream turned nightmare

"Dream Turned Nightmare" is the second installment of a series in which L. Rreeden views contem porary student and social unrest in the United States and compares it to earlier ravolutions

by L. Breeden

In reference to the development of the causes of unrest in our society, a comparison will be our present chaotic made of situation to the five prodromal symptoms of revolution as hypothe sized by Crane Brinton, in his book "The Anatomy of Revolution." The five symptoms were all justified through the subsequent experiences of the earlier English, French, Russian, and American revolutions and are beginning to appear in the American society again.

Since economics plays a ma ior role in both periods it has become the first of the symptoms to be dealt with. All soci eties on the whole were on the ungrade economically before revolutions hit their respective countries. Even though our nation now faces inflation it has never been so prosperous. The revolutionary movements seemed to originate in the grievances of the prosperous people who feel restraint, cramp, annoyance rather than downright op pression. Revolutions are not downright opstarted by down-and-outers, by starving, miserable people. These revolutionaries are not worms turning not children of despair The real revolutionaries are born of hope and their philosophies are formally optimistic. Does this feeling describe our society? Indeed it does. Only the people with the intelligence to that change must take place and have the ability to initiate that change are striving toward this goal. These groups are not of the oppressed but are of the secure trying to save themselves by

being the savior of their society The fundamental social com plexities of our nation gains se-cond preference in the develop of this analysis. It was found in the earlier pre-revolutionary societies definite and indeed very bitter class antagonisms. Revolutions are more likely when the classes are close enough to the other classes to cause irritation and sometimes, complexes of guilt. All one has to do to correlate this symptom from the past to the present is to realize the innate characteristics of Americans in regards to the of Americans in regards to the black and white opposing struc-tured societies. The remaining portravals become elementary in scope and severity

The third symptom tends to be more abstract than the other symptoms mentioned; yet it is the most reliable and predictable of all signs given. The dessertion of the intelligencia from established modes of thought and beliefs to factions opposing the obsolete status quo, was evident in all four of the pre-revolutionary societies. Presently, the dessertion of intellecutals from their previous affiliations with conformity to the side of the supposedly rational to be used against the Establishment. One cannot define an intellecutal in concrete terms but it is still evident that many prominent and scholarly individuals and groups have started to initiate their changes of fidelities. The new school of thought founded within the feelings and actions of our country's youth, the new left and new right movements, and the progressive attitudes of the Northeastern liber als all depict the widespread migration from the accepted camps of thought and action to the opposing camps of the same nature

Breeden's Essay in 1. Depth will conclude in the next edition of The Hi-Po.

'Heaven Can Wait' found 'worthwhile'

Of course we are all familiar with the expression "His time was up" concerning the death of someone, but have you ever thought that maybe his time wasn't up and that someone had made a mistake?

This is the approach which Jack Sharkey takes in his con-edy fantasy, "Heaven Can Wait" now playing at the Barn Dinner Theatre in Greensboro.

Joe Pendleton, has been up and delivered to heaven by messenger 7013, at a most unopportune time.

Upon examining the records we learn that Joe Pendleton was not supposed to die for another sixty years, and when messenger 7013 tries to reunite Joe's soul with his body, he discovers that the body has been cremated.

So the search for a suitable body begins as does the play's humor

David Heath-Brown plays the art of Joe Pendleton, complete with the Jersey accent, except for a few dropped lines, succeeds in portraying the character as the honest, not too bright, prize fighter, part time airplane pilot, and terrible saxophone player that he was

The search takes Joe into the of a multi-millionaire named Farnsworth, who has just been drowned by his wife (Carol Weber) and his male secretary (Martin McDonald).

Joe, whose only interest is to be the next heavyweight Champ of the world succeeds in squandering the Farnsworth millions by returning it to those from whom it was unjustly stolen.

This leads Joe to fall in love with Bette Logan (Mary Kaye) from whose father Farnsworth had swindled a large sum of money.

Joe promises to give back the money and his odd behavior only convinces Julia Farnsworth that he must be stopped before she is left penniless.

This leads to a second attempt on his life which is successful. Joe's soul then enters into the body of a prize fighter, and he realizes his dream.

One does not have to force himself to laugh with this play because laughter comes naturally and at the right times

"Heaven Can Wait" is de-finitely well worth seeing.





Vol. 44 No. 10

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLIN A 27262

Friday, February 19, 1971

Over-reaction All Around

Panty Raid Stirs Students, Administrators, Police

by David Baird Managing Editor

"Great. Tremendous." "Fab-"We need a martyr: we need a

martur "Go back to bed." "Crazy

hippies. "We have to keep the lid on." "A curfew's ir in effect."

All these comments and others as well were heard by students at the panty raid

Monday night Some came from students, some came from policemen,

bers The raid itself started about 12 midnight when 200 to 250 men from Millis and McCulloch dorms raided Womens, North

and Yadkin dorms. Men scrambled up the fire

Charles B. Webster, 19, of Rt.

l, Shallotte, N. C. and Jeddy D.

escape, through open windows. and through open doors.

They were greeted by water, shaving cream, and anything else which was handy.

The prime object of a panty raid is to steal panties.

It is unfortunate though that doors were kicked in, beds overturned, posters ripped down, and cloths scattered throughout the dorm.

About 12:30, members of the High Point Police Dept, arrived under the supervision of Lt. Amaker and Sgt. Boyd.

To know who called the police is a mystery; no one will offer comment on that matter.

Word soon spread through the dorm that the police were on campus, and men who were in the dorm soon vacated it.

The men then moved across campus to the Victory Bell as 10 to 15 policemen emerged from Womens Dorm, formed a horizontal line, and followed them.

One policeman had his billy stick in hand

It was at this point that Set. Boyd humored the crowd with some off-color remarks, and have fun, but we have to keep the lid on fairly tight."

The gathering broke up shortly and the men returned to dorms. A few stragglers remained but were closely watched by cruising patrol cars.

A rumble arose and was heard across the campus about 1:00 am Seventy-five to one hundred girls had gathered outside of their dorm and were calling for other girls to join them in a raid on Millis and McCulloch.

Most of the police force had left the campus when the men thundered across campus again to rally with the girls.

There was much effort exerted by the girls outside to persuade the girls inside to join them in the raid.

Evidently many girls were leary of the 12:00 curfew for girls because not many more women came outside.

Permission was given by an administrative official that the women could raid the men's

downe but that no men should return to the womens' rooms

About this same time, some one, again a mystery thought it necessary that the police should return: and they return; this time with a nect dy we gron

Meanwhile, the crowd of girls raided the boys' dorms.

Most were greeted by more water, more shaving cream, and even thrown in the shower.

Some went to men's rooms to talk and listen to music

Clothes were thrown into the shower and blankets and quilts disappeared.

Word soon spread that the

policewere back on campus, and most of the girls returned

quickly to their dorms. Whether or not there was a 2:00 am. curfew depends upon

whose word one would rather In a quick sequence, it was learned from unidentified policemen that There is a curfew in effect.

Go back to your dorms.

'There is no curfew that I've heard of; we just don't want anyone hurt, plus the neighbors

are complaining."

"If you're out here after 2:00, you'll be arrested."

Everyone kept glancing at their watches.

At 2:01 a.m. Lt. Amaker, the man in charge told two Millis Hall residents, "There is no curfew; we just want everyone back in their dorms.

At 2:02 a.m., Vice President Dalby told the same two persons "There is a curfew; you can be arrested."

Stragglers quickly started to their dorms.

Those who passed McCulloch Hall saw two males taken into custody by the police and quickly hurried on.

By 2:20 a.m., all was quiet.

Holt Hopes For

Clarifications'

When the two did not leave

Smith, 22, of 2727 Woodruff St., in High Point were arrested Monday night on the HPC campus The two face charges of disturbing the peace and will stand trial on those charges on

March 22 in High Point District Court. As far as Assistant Dean of Students, Mrs. Nanci Motsinger knows, the two were friends of a day student here at the college.

Rule Infraction Cited

Webster and Smith, as well as the day student, were all on campus in violation of a college policy prohibiting visitors on campus after twelve midnight.

Consequently, they were asked to leave on several occasions by Vice President Dalby and High Point police under the

direction of Lt. Amaker and Sgt.

Off-Campus Pair Arrested During Raid

the campus and continued to roam the college grounds and buildings, the city police were forced to arrest the pair.

Patton Feels Monday's Raid **Brought Student Closeness**

As President Wendell M. Patton states it, panty raids offer students here at HPC a chance to let off steam and have a good

The fact that destruction of property does take place is regrettable.

Two things worry the President, though, when a panty raid takes place.

One, that outside forces may stir up trouble, as they might have Monday night, or enter girls' dorms uninvited.

Two, that in a confrontation between police and students tempers may flare and someone may be hurt.

Aside from the two abovenentioned situations, Patton feels the raids are relatively unharmful to all concerned, and do indeed bring the students together in a feeling of closeness and unity.

by Beth Craddock Associate Editor

The proposed new curriculum still very vague and requires "clarification that will eliminate loo pholes in the plan.

With these words registrar David Holt expresses his opinion of impovations in H.P.C. curricu-

Holt admits that the new program is still incomplete altho ush it has been approved by faculty.

Because of the indefinite organization of the new cur niculum plan, Holt is unable to offer answers to sev tions concerning academic reoui mement s.

Holt affirms that the new curriculum changes are student oriented and will allow a greater freedom of choice in electives.

All departments have agreed that the new general require-ments will be honored.

These irrelude: one three hour religion course, one three hour English course, two Physical Education activity courses, and 101 & 102 foreign language courses, if the student is unable to exhibit language proficiency in specified tests.

All courses offered in this school have been subdivided into four categories: area of arts and area of behavioral

sciences area of foundations and premises of civilization, area of ience and math

To meet the required number of electives, two three hour courses must be chosen from

each category.

Thus end all requirements except for those of specific

According to Holt, individual departments must determine if these general requirements meet the standards for their majors.

Department heads are free to add other requirements if they

This means, for instance, that just because math is no longer required, business majors are not necessarily exempt from math courses. If the department deems math necessary, then it will be required.

In effect, he department head still determines what courses will be required for his specific major, which is nothing new or radical

In Holt's opinion, the new curriculum will have considerable effect on the schools academic future.

"Every course must be completely overhauled," states the Registrar.

New organizations, major improvements, and radical innova-tions will hopefully be the results.

Security Agent Concerned With Student Safety



Sergeant Rose, head of HPC security, states his primary concern lies in student safety.

And when student safety is threatened, Sgt. Rose does whatever he feels necessary to put a stop to the trouble.

Such was the situation Monday night as Sgt. Rose saw it.

As the police chief put it, "We are responsible for lives and property If a fire breaks out, we call

the fire department.

"If someone gets hurt, we call an ambulance.

What worried Rose Monday night was the chance of student "The fire escape is a good

way of getting hurt. We had to prevent chances of injury."

The sergeant summed up, "We do our best to insure the safety of all students." Aside from this, Rose would

offer no more comment.





Fee Indicate

THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

FERVE

views on news

The Hi-Po has learned it is doubtful that the Board of Trustees will consider any open-dorm proposals. Even if students again go through proper channels, they will get no results. What is the students' next step? Following are a few campus op-

"I feel that open dorms, even if just on the weekends, would be a definite improvement.

"If, for instance, the girls were allowed in the boys' dorms, it would improve not only the living conditions and study habits, but would also boost morality."

Keith Brittingham



"If the Board would realize that it's 1971 instead of 1921 and that times have changed, they

would realize that rules have to change with the times.

"We've already had two panty raids without any serious incidents which indicates the students are responsible.

"I think the next step will have to be panty raid after panty raid until the Board wises up."

Bill Frazier

"It was tried over Homecoming and proven successful. There is no reason

why this privilege couldn't be continued.

"Proper channels have given us no hope.

'The only alternative left to the students is to have open dorms without the consent of the Board of Trustees.

Bob Steinburg





"If the administration won't take the next step. students should.

The girls should start going up in Millis and McCulloch during hours but returning by curfew time.

Barb Earle

"The apparent discontent of HPC students over the thought of the inflexibility @ All 1 of the Board of Trustees has exploded into discussion

throughout the campus. "It's a shame that students acting in a responsible capacity and showing the respect of going through proper channels wind up no further ahead than when they started.

"Being penalized for taking matters into our own hands is not beneficial.

"Yet, through the proper channels no apparent action or resolution resolves the situation.

"I don't know what students are expected to do. Revolt or talk?"

Bridget Freshman



"Disregard the rules in effect-because if everyone goes to the dorms, they can't throw everyone out."

Steve Kadie

Three SGA Prexy Candidates Voice Ideas On Campus Issues

Miss Culp Hails SGA 'Openness'



A sophomore transfer student from UNC-Charlotte, Miss Culp feels that the present system of student govern-ment at High Point College does not need an experienced legislator as its head.

"Students should be totally involved and informed on what is happening on the campus and the SGA should be a service to rather than a monarch of the

Marty Culp is a sophomore who is aspiring to the office of President of the Student Government Association

Although she has never before served in such a position, she feels that "It doesn't take any experience to run the student government that exists on this campus."

When asked how she felt about drinking in the dorm she replied that she would vote for any legislation pertinent to this if the majority of the students supported it. However, I think the out-

look is dim since this is a private,

Methodist College and the Board of Trustees will not make the change" states Miss Culp.

Miss Culp, a transfer student from UNC-C, who has experienced open dorms, believes that it will be a constructive innovation since there is little for the students to do on campus on the weekends.

Miss Culp's main concern is to involve the students in the activities and policies of the

She would also like to see more spirit such as was displayed during the recent panty raid.

"My main objective wanting to be president of SGA is to represent the student body of HPC. It is my desire for the SGA to be an open organization in which all the students will be heard and in which all of their desires will be supported.

Cagle Sees Need For Innovations

"I feel this campus needs a new image-a complete overa candidate for the SGA presidency for the upcoming fall

When approached about his views concerning current campus questions, Cagle says he feels that within the next year it will be permissable to drink in the dorms and in a place specifically designated for that purpose.

The Panhellenic House which is not presently being put to much use could be made into a nightclub or pub, open week nights and weekends, with tables, food and a bar."

Cagle feels that students under the present regulations are forced off campus and into possible accident situations.

Under the pub system, he feels, money could be raised and put into use to increase the number and quality of student union activities.

"Hours for girls should be completely eliminated, if at all feasible," says Cagle when asked to relate his views on open dorms and the present rules for women

The sign-out system for women is not presently being enforced; therefore, Cagle thinks the whole system should be eli-

minated once it is not effective. Cagle lists several points of his platform for area and state involvement as reinstitution of representation at the Model U. where each college has a delegation representing a country and learns to deal with its unique problems; and involvement in the North Carolina State Student Legislature where 25 state college send their best stu-dents to Raleigh for a mock legislature session.



Cagle acts as chairman of the committee for the revision of the judicial council, is a student legislator, member of the SGA executive council and various committees, as is chief justice of the judicial

Breeden Wants Students Involved



Breeden was freshman class legislator, sophomore class president, and junior class president. He is also chairman of the legislative committee.

"In my own way I'm concerned about what happens on this campus in more ways than academics-social experinece is a great part."

"We need students with enough desire to approach the administration for the betterment of students on this campus," are the opening remarks of junior candidate Larry Breeden.

Breeden feels that the office of presidency is the only position where a student will have the power to approach the administration. "Within a year, or a semester,

Readmission Applications Deadlines Set

Applications for readmission are due in the Admissions Office no later than March I.

All applications must be accompanied by a \$100 deposit showing the intent to return for the 1971 Fall term.

Applications for financial aid (scholarships, loans, grants, concessions, etc.) must be submitted to Financial Aid Officer Craig Falor no later than March I for favorable consideration.

He finds women's hours ridiculous.

"They not only put a damper on our social activities, but also show a lack of trust between the administration and the stu-

"I am going to strive for a separated student union and student government.

"The student union should also have a completely separate treasurer and budget from the SGA."

Speaking on the lack of communications on this campus, Breeden feels that the "students of HPC have great potential that can either be used constructively, destructively, or not at

"I would like drinking on campus legalized."

There should be no restrictions on dorm drinking-peer pressure alone would help control this situation, he feels.



There's A Problem At 905 Montlieu Avenue



Patton Offers Wesley

College President Wendell M. Patton has no idea what will be done with the house on Montlieu Avenue.

That problem lies with the Panhellenic Council and the Board of Trustees.

Patton himself has no connection since the college does not have any responsibility toward the house.

Steps have been taken though, to help provide sorority members with a better lounge

and meeting place.
In approximately two weeks.

the first floor of Wesley Hall will sport a face lifting.

The old dormitory rooms will then be opened as lounges, meeting rooms, and typing rooms for sorority members.

The lounges will be completely refurnished and will hopefully give a fresh and cheerful appearance.

This is definitely a step in the right direction, and a first step at last.

But hopefully, this first step will not be the last step, too. The house at 905 Montlieu Avenue is a problem.

College officials and Panhellenic Council members are presently in a qualm over how much money is owed on the sorority meeting house, and a resolution to the problem seems to be slow in coming.

According to Business Manager of the College Earle G. Dalby, sororities owe on a oalance of approximately \$8,000 toward the structure.

Ruth Sherrill, President of the Council, as well as members of the Council want a clearer overall picture presented to them regarding the financial arrangements surrounding the Panhellenic House.

Consequently, several Council members recently visited Mr. Daby in an attempt to obtain information about the state of the house

The Council as a whole asked the business chief to attend a meeting with them on Feb. 2 in order to come to a clearer understanding of the financial picture.

"Mr. Dalby was unable to attend this meeting due to a family matter," Miss Sherrill later reported.

At this time, both parties regret that the meeting could not have taken place, and are optimistic concerning further discussion on the matter.

\$18,500 Cost

The Panhellenic House at High Point College was purchased in 1959 for \$18,500 according to Mr. Dalby and the existing contract agreement.

A gift amounting to \$6,500

was presented at that time to the Panhellenic Council by Charles Hayworth. A remaining account of \$12,000 then faced the Council.

According to the contract, the college then provided from its funds the \$12,000 in form of a loan on which interest would be 6% per annum, or \$720.

The college then also assumed the responsibility for maintenance and upkeep of the house under the following conditions:

"In addition to the interest charge, (\$720) the sororities will pay \$88? annually ... for telephone (long distance calls to be extra), water and lights, hot water, heat, /ard upkeep, minor repairs, and paintifig..."

A so-called "sinking fund" was also put inte effect at this time which provided for \$198 to be paid per year by the Council. This fund was created to pay for major repairs, such as a new furnace, new roof, etc., (which) will be made as needed with the cost to be paid by the sororities.

According to the contract between the college and the Panhellenic council, "These annual payments total \$1,800 which is \$200 per month on the nine month plan. Since there are four sororities, this will be \$50 per month (nine months) for each sorority."

\$8,00 Balance

"The balance owed the college by its sororities now amounts to \$8,000," concluded Dalby in a recent HI-PO interview. "In the past five or six years no money has been applied to the principal loan, and over \$2,000 has accumulated in the "sinking fund."

This money has built up due to the reduced interest payments on the present principal of \$8,000, which is now \$480 per year. So it seems that out of the eighteen hundred that the sororities pay each school year, only two hundred can conceivebly be paid on the existing loan.



Council Considers Options . . .

It is apparent that the Panhellenic Council cannot pay its loan to the school within the next twenty years at the present rate. The question in the minds of both Miss Sherrill, the Panhellenic head, and Dalby, now seems to be, "What is the next step?"

The hypothetical question of, "What will the college do with the Panhellenic house if the Council decides to wash their hands of the house?" brought this opinion from Dalby: "We (the college) could sell or rett the house, but that decision would lie with the Board of Trustees."

"We will definitely not sell or give up the house," declares Panhellenic President Ruth Sherrill.

"The Council has voted on the matter and has decided to explore at least two possibilities: either remodel the main level of the house, or build an addition on to the existing structure."

Since estimates of the cost of a new addition would generally amount to \$12 per square foot, the sororities would then be faced with an additional cost. Miss Sherrill voices her opinion that "it is very likely that we could acquire substantial funds for such a project from sprority grads." Things may remain the same as under the present conditions if the problem is not coped with at once. Whatever, any change will be a start.



New House May Be Answer

The sorority members of High Point College are definitely underprivileged in comparison to their fellow Greek counterparts. Each fraternity in Millis dorm has a private lounge at their disposal for \$500 a year, while each sorority pays fifty dollars less to hold five to six meetings per month at the house.

Business chief Dalby sympathizes with the girls saying "We realize that the girls do not have the best of facilities, but there simply are no funds available for any help.

any help.

"And as I see it, the only solution is a new building.

"We could possibly use President Wendell Patton's house when it becomes available, but I doubt it "

The new student center may offer some relief to sororities' meeting problems, but Dalby says there will be no Council meeting rooms as such.

The female Greeks may use certain rooms for their meetings, it was disclosed.

Thompson Airs Views

"The Panhellenic House cannot be revamped to meet the needs of our sororities."

It is in this manner that Jack Thompson, head of maintenance of the college sized up the current problem over adequate facilities.

Thompson voiced this opinion after he and a work crew surveyed the house Monday morning. "The girls here on campus need rooms for meetings of 25-30 people, but there are no walls to knock out to accomplish this."

"I would like to see a new and larger house built, or rent out the present house and use the money for a new structure."

Volumentalisti airania opolitoria orania airania airania airania airania airania airania airania airania airani























High Point College













Barbiturates Defined Amphetimines.

Amphetimines are stimulants to the central nervous system.

While under the influence of large amounts the individual be overactive, jittery, tense, and sometimes violent

This may lead to belligerent or homocidal behavior.

Long term heavy users of amphetamines are usually irritable and unstable, and, like other heavy drug users, they show varying degrees of social, intellectual and emotional break-

There is a deterioration of all social, familial, and moral values

Like the heroin addict, the speed freak" will do anything to obtain his supply.

The stimulant drugs are usually taken as pills, but can be taken in liquid form by injecting the liquid into the veins-a dangerous practice.

Dangers from injecting

"speed" (methamphetamines) into the vein include serum hepatitis, abcesses and even death in the case of unaccustomed high doses.

The amphetamine class does not produce physical de-pendence, but does create psychological dependence.

In addition, the body de-velopes a tolerance to these drugs so that larger and larger doses are required to gain the same "high."

Abrupt withdrawal from the drug may result in a deep and

suicidal depression. Another stimulant is cocaine,

an odorless, white fluffy powder resembling snow. Cocaine is generally sniffed

and absorbed by the mucous membrane of the nose.

It can also be injected direct-

ly into the bloodstream. One well known method is to combine cocaine with heroin into a powerful injection known as a "speedball."

This provides the immediacy and potency of cocaine with the "afterglow" of heroin.

On the opposite end of the uppers are the downers or barbituate depressants.

Barbiturates are a sedative and a hypnotic and exert a powerful depressant or calming action on the central nervous system.

Taken in normal doses, barbiturates mildly depress the action of the nerves, skeletal muscles, and heart muscles.

Barbiturates range from the short-acting, fast starting phenobarbital sodium (Nembutal) and secobarbital sodium (Seconal) to the long-acting, slow starting barbital (Amytal), and butabarbital (Buitisol).

The short acting preparations

are the ones most commonly abused.

In 1962, a Federal Food and Drug Administration survey showed that one million pounds of barbituric acid (the principal ingredient) were available in the

When converted to tablets or capsules of 100 mg. each, this is equal to 24 doses for each man. woman, and child in this

United States.

Barbiturates can be taken by mouth, intravenously, or rectally

Daily doses of 0.4 mg. have

been known to produce a significant dependence.

Whereas the abrupt with drawal from uppers causes in serious physical problems, the withdrawal from "downers causes cramps, nausea, deliriu and convulsions, and in son cases, sudden death.

As a result, barbiturate addicts must be withdrawn under close medical supervision, for convulsions can occur up to the 16th day of withdrawal.

The mortality rate of barbiturate addicts is significantly higher than that of the amphetamine addicts.

Open Stacks No Boon To Books' Circulation

As of last November the stacks in the library have been opened to the students without the necessity of a stack permit.

The decision to open the stacks came from the Library Committee and was approved by the faculty.

As of now, Librarian Miss Marcella Carter has explained that the open stacks have not increased the circulation of the books.

A student is now free to browse through the books but this presents new problems.

Within the past few weeks, several encyclopedias have been mutilated to the point where they are of no further use.
"This is certainly not the

type of behavior one would expect out of college students," commented Miss Carter.

Other problems facing the library are that it is outgrowing its present facilities and that there may not be enough room to hold the books which the college will purchase this year alone

"In order to find space for many of the new books, we have together so that we can put a some additional shelves," state Miss Carter.

This new arrangement wi make it more difficult to local the books needed and will in effect discourage students from taking advantage of the open stacks.

"There just isn't room for the students to sit down with a book before they take it out of the stacks and check it out," com-ments Vice-President Early Dalbey.

It appears that the need for new library has become a crucial one and that there are no plan for the construction of one it the very near future.

Dalbey comments that many studies have been made in an effort to find a suitable way we expand the present facility but that because of the way if it built, none of the plans an footible. feasible.

It appears that the studen will have to face the over crowding conditions until such time as a new library become

Faculty-Student Set-up

Remodeled Judicial System Launched

High Point College has a new judicial system this semester which includes a revamped judicial committee.

The judicial committee is composed of five students and four faculty members and has jurisdiction over all infractions of the general college rules as well as infractions against the penal code. The committee also has juris-

Student Vote Next

which includes men in womens' rooms The faculty members of the

judicial committee are: Dr. Alan Thacker, Mrs. Lucy Washington, Mr. Charles Futrell and Mrs. Kayser

The five seniors on the committee are: Trudy Metheny, senior class; Nate Cagle, junior

Changes Outlined, Passed

Proposed changes entailing a redistribution of power to the SGA president and vice president in the SGA constitution were brought to the floor for discussion and passed in voting at the last meeting of the student senate The SGA president will be able, under the changes, to appoint all

committees, appoint all students to student-faculty committees and fill all vacant offices in class elective offices. The SGA vice president will become the president of the student

senate and will be in charge of freshman orientation. The office of the treasurerwill be an appointive one as will the on of the secretary.

Students will vote on the total constitution acceptance Mar. 5.

Proposed Student Union Site Switched To Central Campus

In a joint meeting of the Building and Grounds Committee and the Board of Trustees Wednesday afternoon, the site of the new student center was

The building will not be by Hayworth Hall but directly behind Harrison Hall.

Harrison Hall will then be demolished to provide parking space for the new SU.

The review was called due to the fact that a proposed East-West Expressway running near

E. College Drive will not be built. and Montlieu traffic will increase

definite disadvantages such as parking facilities and new roads through campus, for the front of the SU will be in the center of the street behind Harrison.

The structure will be in the center of campus, though, and should prove much more con-venient to students than if it were at the old proposed site

The projected starting date on the building is June 1

class; Bruce Tingle, freshman class; and Bill Lansing, Day Stu-The chairman of the com

mittee is the former chief justice under the old system, Nate Cagle In January the first two cases

were considered by the new court Both cases arose from the

illegal use of student ID's in the cafeteria. Mr. Frank Caulfield, cafeteria

manager, brought the cases before the judicial committee because two day students had obtained meals in the cafeteria by perforating their student ID's. The two defendants were Cal-

vin Steed and Pat Gibson. Steed received a suspended

sentence of three weeks suspension from classes. He was placed on probation

and was required to pay for the meals obtained with the falsified ID.

Gibson received a similar senwith an added fine of \$25.00 with a chance to pay this by working eighteen hours on campus.

HELP WANTED

on campus. No orience needed. Abilit twith people a must, v. Name your

604 Pilney Road sescon, N. J. 08201

WOOD'S ESSO

Hunter Front End Alignment Sun Electronic Tune-ups Speed Balancing

1100 East Lexington Avenue High Point, N. C. Phone 885-2966

Brake Repairs Lubrication Minor Repairs

High Point's Most Complete Service Your Business - Past and Future - Is Appreciated





Panthers Play 5 Cliffhangers

Purple Panthers last non-conference game was against UNC at Asheville, nationally ranked among all small colleges.

Throughout the entire first half, the Panthers played a tough

In the final minutes, High Point was down as Pete Collins tied up the game with a lay-up. With less than 1 minute left, the Panthers controlled the ball as Collins hit a short jumper with 2 seconds left to give High Point the win, 77-75.

Point the win, 77-75.

Tubby Smith had high score of the game with 23 points as Collins finished with 16 and Phil Butler and Joe Wilson each added 10.

On Saturday, the Panthers played their second exciting game, coming out on top of Appalachian State, 76-68. High Point pages 1

High Point posted a tough zone defense, blocking off the Mountaineers attempt at the easy shot.

Having to shoot from the outside, Appalachian found it hard to hit the bucket as Collins pulled in the rebounds.

Half time found the Panthers leading, 34-29.

The game was never a runaway as Appalachian did manage to stay close enough 10 pose a threat until the final minutes as Collins stepped to the foul line to put the Purple Panters out front to stay.

High scorers for High Point had John Kirkman and Collins with 18 apiece, Smith and Butler each adding 12 and Wilson rounding out the starting line-up with 10.

Then, High Point's Cagers

started running into trouble in the form of Atlantic Christian and Lenoir Rhyne.

Atlantic Christian could be found at a loss through most of the first and second half.

Half time showed High Point's Panthers with a three point edge, 49-46.

As the final buzzer sounded, the Panthers could be seen on the short end of a 81-84 final score.

As the Panthers were all ready to upset Lenoir Rhyne at High Point's Homecoming, they found out that they could keep up with the Bears, but were unable to get a lead.

With the margin never getting over 12, High Point was able to cut the lead down to as little as 5 points.

The Panthers had trouble putting together a good solid offense, running into foul trouble and cold outside shooting.

The two players who were able to keep up the score were Collins, who added 25 points, and Steed, who came in during the first half, connected for 13.

But the biggest trouble was the offensive rebounding.

Just about every shot put up by High Point found 4 Bears under the boards waiting for the ball.

The game ended with the Panthers down, 75-67.

The last game was against Pfeiffer, who came in and gave the Panthers a run for their money, only this time, High Point came out on top.

Point came out on top.

Although the lead changed



With all due respect to High Point College's Homecoming festivities, Lenoir Rhyne's Bears downed HPC's Purple Panthers Feb. 5 at Alumni Gymnasium. With a nine point margin, the game ended after High Point's scoring of 67 points and Lenoir Rhyne's bagging of 75.

hands many times, half time found the Falcons on top at 30.33

The Panthers were able to come back again to tie the score at 40-40, and on to win behind the heavy scoring of Collins and Wilson with 26 and 16 respectively, as Smith added 11.

The final minutes, again, showed a rally by Pfeiffer, but the Panthers were able to put a stop to it, ending the game, 77-73.



Under the bright lights of Alumni Gymnasium, the Purple Panthers upset Appalachian State's Mountaineers with a 12 point margin.

conference doings by Jeff Fleming

With the conference tournament coming up this week, only two teams have gained their definite positions.

They are Elon, in first with an 11-2 record, and Pfeiffer, in last with a 1-12 record.

Meanwhile a battle is raging for second place between Guilford and Lenoir Rhyne; Guilford having a 9-3 record and Lenoir Rhyne with a 10-4 record.

Lenoir Rhyne has finished conference action while Guilford has another game to go.

There appears to be a threeway battle going for fourth place between Catawba (6-6), Newberry (4-7) and High Point (4-7).

Catawba has one remaining conference game against HPC tomorrow night. If the Panthers win and can also beat Guilford, there will be at least a two way tie for fourth.

Should Newberry win both

their games, there will be at least a three-way tie.

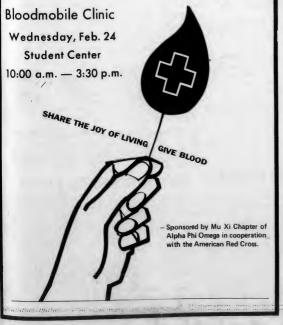
Should Newberry and/or High Point drop one game, a very definite possibility will develop of Atlantic Christian vieing for fifth or sixth.

Should a tie develop, a toss of a coin will decide positions for the tournament in which teams are seeded and a tournament champion is found by elminination rounds.

Two games left

The remainder of the High Point schedule lists a game tonight against Guilford at the Greensboro Coliseum, and tomorrow night against Catawba at Catawba.

The tournament starts Wednesday and goes through Saturday and is being held at the Winston-Salem coliseum:





The Hi-Po

A THE HI-PO

Jim Regulieu Editor-in-chief

independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird Managing Editor

Mrs, Judy Marshall Craig H. Falor

..... Advisors Staff: Beth Craddock Jeff Fleming, Diane DuBols, Liz Williams, Jane McElvaney, B. J. Tiffany, Holt Rogers, Bob Herbst, and Dave Allred.

Published biweekly on Fridays during the school year except during vecations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262 Telephone (919) 885-9224.

Veto proposed Constitution

The students of High Point College on 5 will vote on a proposed new constitution which will delegate so much power to the office of president and vice-president of the student legislature that, if passed, the administration of student affairs will virtually be in the hands of two people.

The new constitution changes the executive body from four elected officials to two elected with the offices of the treasurer and bookkeeper being appointive.

The change will give the president the power to appoint all committees, the treasurer, bookkeeper, all students on studentfaculty committees and all unfilled offices in any of the class elective offices.

It also makes provisions for the vicepresident to be the speaker of the senate and coordinate all freshman orientation activities

To place this much power in the hands of two individuals means that the vote of the students in matters of importance will be virtually taken away.

Any organization on campus which succeeds in capturing both of the offices will in effect be in control of all campus activities and committees of importance.

We therefore feel that to approve such a constitution would be a breach of the democratic processes of this campus since it would in effect place all activities under a controlling cliche.

We are of the opinion that this is a backward step in the process of revamping a much disorganized student government association and that it should not be approved.

Panty raid raided

Once again the student body has been subjected to the gross indecency of having the local police arrive enmasse to put down a student rebellion in the form, of all things, a panty raid.

Last Monday night the male students decided to liven up the campus by staging a panty raid on the girls dorm and were met with the gleeful shouts of the girls and the poised billy clubs of the city police.

Why did the administration get uptight about an old college tradition and call in the armed force of the law?

No one knows for sure and we can only speculate as to the reasons for such a hasty and unintelligent decision.

Could it be that any show of interest by the students is to be treated as a potential riot and that virtual martial law is to be

We can only say that the administration is hell bent to keep the students from enjoying any type of group activity where the students might get excited and decide that it's time for a change.

If this is their way of thinking then we can only predict that in the future all dances, basketball games, and concerts will be watched over by the local law.

After all, they're only trying to keep the

Literature likens abortion to holiday

While opening the mail the other day we found that several advertisements pertaining to the availability of legal abortions in New York

Among the advertisements was a typewritten letter from the Woman's Aid and Guidance Group which offers referral service to any young woman wishing an abortion.

The manner in which the information is set forth is degrading in that the abortion comes off like a flynow, pay-later vacation to an exotic resort.

For example: for the small fee of \$210, a candidate for an abortion who is less than 12 weeks pregnant gets a doctor, medicalaboratory tests, tion, RhoGam when the patient has RH negative blood, and the referral fee.

Nothing else has to be

For \$350, women 13 to weeks pregnant D&C's and an overnight stay in a fine hospital.

The referral service will also make all flight reservations and meet any girl at the airport if she's traveling alone

Although the legalization of abortions was supposed to provide safeguards for expectant women, services as cold as these make one wonder.

Essay In Depth

Dream turned nightmare

"Dream Turned Nightmare" is the third installment of a series in which L. Breeden views contem porary student and social unrest in the United States and compares it to earlier revolutions

by L. Breeden

The inefficient operation of our governmental structure denotes another definite symptom toward the fulfillment of the prediction of imminent revolution in our nation. The death of government in the old regimes came from the culmination of many failures from within The death of the present governmental system is due partly from neglect of the government to perceive and act on social ills in society. Death comes through the failure of the government to make changes in old institutions situated within. Death also came through the new conditions that the changing times brought forth, such as economic expansubsequent fall from power. Similar to the concept of the dessertion of the intellectual from ordered society, all prerevolutionary societies showed the great loss of respect and the downright objection to the people that ruled them. Also, from within the ruling class itself there was a growing instability of its members toward the af fairs of state and their policies regarding them. This symptom, like all of the other ones, is contemporary to society now. Many individuals of the old ruling class have come to distrust themselves and their policies; have lost faith in the traditions or habits of their class: have grown intellectual and/or humanitarian; have gone over to the groups attacking their own class. Thus making the chain of events complete and clearing the road to revolution

In closing it should be emphasized that all of these symptoms do actually exist in our modern American society. One; our society is economically secure, etc. . . . Two; there are, in our society, very definite signs of bitter class antagonisms, etc. .

. Three; it is very possible to find the academically elite in difference with established governmental policies, etc.

Four; the bureaucratic nature of the federal system portrays the inefficient operation of government on all levels, etc. . . . Five many individuals of the old ruling class have abandoned the ancient rituals for the newer more progressive attitudes on authorand order. In essence, the pessimist may see the end America as known today while the optimist in touch with reality may see the last noble strug-gle of a great nation to live seemingly insurmountable odde

The five major areas of unrest exhibit vividly the growing turmoil and confusion now overtaking this country. What must be done to stop these lawless actions, the instability of our government, the lack of trust in the populace? A notable person-age known by all students and ther countrymen alike made comments relating to the same subject as in this thesis. He said.

"The streets of our country are in turmoil. The universities are filled with students rebelling and rioting. Russia is threatening us with might. And the Republic is in danger. Yes-danger from within and without. We need law and order . . . without law and order our nation cannot survive . .

Is this statement that acceptable? Is the strict enforcement of law and order the only way to halt our country from revolution? It is hoped that there will be other means to stop the forthcoming disaster in America, because law and order is not the only answer. How can this be said? Easily, the above quotation is from Adolph Hitler, Just remember what he did for law and order, destruction and death, stability and peace.

The Hi-Po welcomes reader rebuttal to L. Breeden's Essay In Depth, The American Dream. Manuscripts must be typewritten or written legibly in ink and signed by their authors.

eletters to the editor

Letter Policy

The Hi-Po will accept for publication all letters signed in ink by their authors which are not libelous, slanderous, or vulgar

He's shocked by prices

I was quite shocked when I was informed of the new rules which the cafeteria has installed.

For sometime I have been going over and buying a couple of doughnuts and milk in the morning before classes and at

I liked this quite a bit because it was inexpensive and I was paying only for what I was eating

About a week ago I went into the cafeteria to buy a salad and was informed that Mr. Caulfield had decided that if you are going to go into the cafeteria that you must either buy a complete lunch or nothing.

This also meant that I was no longer able to buy doughnuts in the morning without paying the price for a complete breakfast.

I am quite curious about the thinking behind such a policy.

It only seems natural that if someone desires only part of the meal that it surely isn't going to cost the cafeteria anything to sell only a part of their tre-mendous meals.

Jack Curling



Vol. 44, No. 11

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Friday, March 5, 1971

Vaughn Resigns Post As Panther Coach

Robert F. Vaughn ended his five year position as head asketball coach at High Point College Wed. morning when

he formally resigned from the position While discussing the reasons behind his decision to

resign, VAughn stated that due to the fact that the people in the High Point community were in opposition to im as a basketball coach at HPC, it would be for the best interest to both High Point College and himself that he should resign.

Further commenting about about his resignation, he stated that he had nothing further to av about the matter.

Vaughn did make a statement o the student body and was uite willing to express that he as enjoyed the relationships with his players and with the tudent body throughout his stay at the college.

As to Vaughn's future, his lans are indefinite, but hope-ally he will find a position where he can resume his coaching.

When asked for an opinion concerning Vaughn's resignation, Athletic Director Chuch Hartman stated that he wished Coach Vaughn the best of luck and offered any help that could be given to him concerning the

Commenting on plans for a new coach, Hartman stated that there has been a lot of talk but no definite decisions have been made to date.

He said that that applications are now being accepted for the unfilled position.

He further stated that the school desires someone with college coaching experience and a man who will display out-



Furthermore, Hartman de-sires to have the position filled within a month due to the importance of recruiting for future teams

Speculating on the possibilities of present Assistant Coach Bill Davis as a candidate for the position, Hartman said that he is definitely being is definitely being considered.

Davis, speaking of his close relationship with Vaughn, expressed that working with the coach has meant a great deal to him and the experience he gained will serve as a spring board to his future in basketball.

As for his personal future, Davis revealed no final plans at this point in relation to staying on at High Point College.

Vaughn's five years as head coach for the High Point team has been highlighted by nu-merous honors, including being elected as the NAIA District 26 Coach of the Year in 1969, the same year that he led the Purple Panthers to the quarter finals of the NAIA National Tournament in Kansas City.

He ended his 1966 to 1971 HPC career with an enviable 84 win and 58 loss record, one of the best in the Carolinas Conference.

Linda Bagby, Nate Cagle Cop Veep, Prexy Positions

Nate Cagle and Linda Bagby are winners in the election for President and Vice President of

e SGA; 430 of High Point's 1200 students voted.

The SGA amendment which proposed a new constitution giving the President authority to appoint the Secretary and Treaer, was defeated.

The Student Union proposal calling for a new set of by laws was passed by student President-elect Cagle is a student legislator and chief justice of the SCA indicial council of the SGA judicial council. Cagle's platform included eliminating hours for girls and converting the Panhellenic House to nightclub or pub

Linda Bagby, the new Vice President, is former business manager of the Hi-Po. When contacted after election results were announced, Miss Bagby ommented, "I hope I can live up to the expectations of those wh apported me.

ecause the SGA amendmen



Nate Cagle ... Presid

was defeated, an uncertain situ-ation exists concerning the offices of Secretary and Treasurer. Write-in candidates Lou Rivera and Lyle Pageant received majorities for the respective offices of Secretary and Treasurer. Rivera is a member of Theta Chi Fraternity and Pageant is a Delta Sigma Phi.

It has not been determined yet if a new election will be held so that other candidates may petition for the posts.

John Young, SGA President, must decide if Rivera and Pageant will take the positions or if new elections must be held.

The successful Student Union proposal calls for a re-evaluation and up-dating of the S. U.

The proposal actually makes no major changes in the present situation. Election date for Stu-dent Union officers was changed from April to December.

This change will allow time for an apprenticeship period for the new chairman.



Linda Bagby . . . Vice-President

Panther Coach Robert F. Vaughn: although he fought to build High Point College basketball fame and earned the respect of his players and the student body, the High Point community opposed him with sufficient force to necessitate his resignation

SU Center Site Flap Continues

dent of High Point College, has announced that the site of the new student union building has been changed from the south side of the campus, across Montlieu Ave., to the center of the campus, directly north of Harrison Hall.

The reason for the change was given as being in the interest of safety of the student body.

The renamed proposed site of the valley between the cafeteria and Cooke Hall and is the only ched wooded area on campus.

The decision to make this the site for the student union means that the trees and flower beds will have to be removed thus eliminating most of the campus beauty

The decision to move the site was greeted by mixed reactions from both administration and

"Placing the student union building directly behind Har-rison Hall means that the side walk to the north side of the campus will be closed and students will have to walk through the coal yard to reach Cooke Hall.

"It also poses a problem for the service entrance because it will then have to be put near the maintenance building destroying area of the campus,

comments Patton when speaking of the move.

Nanci Motsinger, assistant

dean of students, was opposed to the move from its first site, directly behind the present student union to the Montlieu Ave.

I think that the site on Montlieu is a terrible one because of the inconvenience to the dorm students," she says. Mrs. Motsinger also comments that she had hoped the Board of Trustees would reconsider the site proposal and move it back to the central campus.

Many are now concerned about the new move because it will destroy one of the last remaining areas of natural ecological beauty on campus.

Craig H. Falor, director of financial aid and a member of

cerned with the preservat natural landscape and affiliate of the National Wildlife Federation, is totally opposed to the new

"The area in question is the last remaining untouched region of the campus and I don't believe that brick and mortar should take the place of nature."
"To place the new student

union building there would totally destroy the one sanctuary left on campus," comments Falor Many students are also op-posed to the site because of the

ecological cost invloved. Patton states that he intends

"ask the Board of Trustees to move the site over the present student union to prevent the loss of this area



The sight of gentle nature may soon disrupted by the site of the new SU building.

I AIP

iews on news

College President Wendell M. Patton's recent official announcement was that the new Student Union will be built directly behind Harrison Hall.

What is your opinion of these plans and what is your concern for the woodland which will be destroyed should that be the actual site?

"I would rather see the new building near Hayworth Hall.



"The present spot behind the cafeteria would turn from woodland into cement and bricks and much of the campus' natural beauty would be destroyed.

"I would rather walk across street and keep the the woods."

Greg Jones

"I don't want to see any of the woods destroyed, for on a campus

such as this, where the buildings aren't that beautiful, the woods are an additive.

"For serious walks and thinking, the woods in spring are the perfect place to be.

"The woods are needed more where they are than the S.U. in that location."

Vicki Lenza

"The campus is already too congested.



"As far as the new S.U. being built behind the cafeteria, I am opposed to the idea.

"The site across the street would be a better spot than the proposed site.

"Why destroy some of the nice scenery which helps to make this campus a little more pleasing to attend.'

Carlvin Steed "The Student Center should be just that-a

student center. "And with the plans to build it in the center of

campus, it would be just that. Constructing the building across the street would defeat

the idea of centralization. Granted, destroying the woods would be an ecological

mistake, but one can't construct any building without overstepping some natural boundries.

"The best site was the original one of the Student Center.

John Caplanides



"I feel that the woods are the best asset to this campus and allow students to remain in contact with the world beyond the walls of the dorm.

"Although it is a little farther to walk across Montlieu Ave., I think the students can sacrifice the energy for the sight of the trees in the fall and more flowers in the springtime."

Jean McCauley

"I think the new location for the Student Center is very appropriate and convenient for the students.

"We obviously need a new building, and if that means clearing away some of those woods, I'll go along with the





Wells States Readmissions Policy

Although the final deadline for readmission to the colllege was Mar. 1, many students still have not turned in their applications, according to Robert Wells, Jr., director of admissions.

Many of the questions which have come up concerning the readmission policy of the college

deal with the required \$100 deposit.

Wells states, "We are not asking for the readmission fee because we want to make money off of the students but because of the involvement with accepting new students.

"We need to know how many

Dorm Changes Advocated

Cheri Palermo, president of North and Yadkin Dorm Council, relates some of the issues the

Council is presently discussing.

One of the foremost proposals concerns drinking in the dorms, a practice forbidden at High Point College.

Being considered is a bill which would allow 18 year olds to drink beer and wine when not in the presence of minors and 21 year olds to drink liquor under the same stipulation.

Another proposal concerns open dorms, which, according to Miss Palermo, may be tried this semester on Saturdays and Sun-

The Council reasoned that if open dorms do come into effect, a receptionist of some sort could be set up to keep strangers from

roaming the dorms. One change already effected this year through the efforts of the Council has been not signing out for dates.

Miss Palermo states, though, that it is still the policy to have the resident counselor's signature if one plans to stay out

overnight or for a weekend.

The Dorm Council plans to change this ruling for next year, having no necessity for the house mother's signature, says the Council head.

students are planning to return to HPC in order for us to fill in the gap which might occur with new students who wish to transfer here.

Wells comments that it is necessary to request the deposi in order to assure the college of the intentions of the students to return.

"We don't want to start in the fall with openings caused by students who said they would return and didn't and this is the main eason for the deposit.

"Of course there are ex-ceptions when we will allow a student to turn in his application without the deposit, but it is important that these students contact me so that arrangements can be made."

Wells also explains that students who are going to request financial aid for next year must apply within the next week in order for the director of financial aid to inform these students exactly how much can be allowed them before their return next fall.

Addiction To Opiates Explained

Narcotics refer generally to opium and pain-killing drugs made from opium such as heroin, morphine, paregoric, and codiene.

Heroin, or "H", is the narcotic most prevalent amoung today's addicts.

It is actually morphine which has been refined to make, it anywhere from two to ten times as potent.

Heroin, which is usually mixed into a liquid solution and

injected in to the vein, appears to dull the edges of reality

Addicts have reported that heroin "Makes my troubles roll off my mind," and "it makes me feel more sure of myself."

Many addicts admit that. once on a drug, getting a constant supply becomes the

The waking existance is centered around obtaining money to buy heroin (hustling), making a connection with a pusher

(copping), and trying to avoid withdrawal.

An addict may have to spend

as much as \$50 to \$70 a day to buy his supply.

There is no doubt that the abuser deprived of drugs suffers greatly, but the worst of it is that whether high or looking for the next kick, he has lost control of his life

He has given up the power to cide and to act—the very decide and to act—the v





Last Of Conference

Panthers Bow To Quakers, Indians

When the High Point College Panthers played the Guilford College Quakers last Fri. night at the Greensboro Coliseum, the High Point team found the short end of a 100-85 score.

In the first half, the Panthers got off to a slow start, falling behind early in the game.

High Point seemed to be plagued with lost balls.

The half closed with High Point trailing the Guilford team

The second half saw the Purple Panthers come on the floor ice cold as they dropped six more points in two minutes. making the score 50-29.

Guilford ran up the lead to 27 points, but the Panthers were to cut the margin down to five by the final gun. High scorers had John Kirk-

man on top with 22, followed

by Steve Allen who came off the bench to give the Panthers 18, and Pete Collins added 17 with Tubby Smith connecting for 12.

The last regular game for High Point was played against Catawba Sat., Feb. 20, and the fans saw the Panther drop another, 92-85.

This game had its trouble with fouls, as both teams committed a total of 50.

The Panthers fell behind in the first half and could only manage an eight point difference at the half, 37-29.

In the second half, the Indians built up a 19 point lead, by the Panthers were able to cut that to nine points in the final minutes but still leaving High Point on the low end.

Among those who fouled out

of the game were Kirkman, Collins, Smith and Foebler. The Indians lost their All

Conference guard on fouls with

about a minute left. Allen suffered a twisted ankle in the first half and sat out the

second. Mike Clark came into the game to replace Collins and had a good night, ending up with eight points and seven rebounds.

High scorers were Smith with followed by Collins with 15 as Kirkman and Carlvin Steed each added 14 points.

by Jeff Fleming



Jack Curling, junior Panther pitcher, will probably take the mound in the season's opener against the W. Va. Mountaineers on Mar. 11. Curling posted a 6-1 record last year and was All Conference and All District.

conference

Chip Eisele, junior tennis star from Cheverly, Md., was named to All Conference and All District teams last year. He also teamed

with Javier Sanjines last year to win the NAIA District 26

CASH information leading to the return of handmade piece-work quilt taken from Millis Hail during PANTY RAID, Feb. 15.

No Questions - No Nat Strictly confidential

Doubles Championship.

\$20 REWARD -

Spring Schedules Lined Up

High Point College's Panther baseball and tennis teams are warming up for their spring seasons with the tennis team slated for starting its matches with a bout against Wake Forest University next Mon. and the baseballers slated for an opening Mountaineers of West Virginia University.

Three experienced tennis athletes return to the Panther squad this year; they are Javier Sanjines of Bethesda, Md.; Mike Smith of Salisbury; and Chip, Eisele of Cheverly, Md.

Slated for the tennis team are 20 regular season matches which include 12 home games and 18

The baseball team is marked for a 36 game schedule.

Baseball Panthers are the defending Carolinas Conference champions and has been the winner in the Conference for the past four years



We've got it all in two beautiful free brochures!

free brochures!

1977 a. Inte year of the Cetainy vacation to Europe with
TWA, and we've got it all in
two big beaufiful new Getaway vacation brochures, Jamtian ifass. Now you can visit
the places you've a lawyst
wanted to, precisely as youand your pockethook-preise
and your pockethook-preise
the Maditerransen or take off
with a group. There never has
been such a superb and varied selection. Come in and
el selection. Come in and
cetaway Adventures Europe
brochures today. Or phone
and we'll put them in the mail.

George Skipp Travel

210 North Main Street **High Point** Phone 885-2087

In High Point College's quest for the Carolina

Conference Tournament championship, the Panthers had to do battle against the Lenoir Rhyne Bears who were third seeded in the Conference. This game was called one of the most exciting games of

the tourney, as far as actual competition is concerned. The lirst half looked to be an even match as nelther

team got a del'inite lead The half closed with Lenoir Rhyne on the top of a

36-43 score. The Panthers hit the second half cold as Lenoir Rhyne

opened up to add six points to their lead in two minutes.

There were 51 touls in the match, with 28 committed Panthers, although none of the Panther Five were fouled out.

The final score was 86-75.

High scorers were Pete Collins with 20 points. Tubby Smith with 16, Steve Allen added 12 and Joe Wilson connected for 10.

This was the final game leaving the Panthers with a 12-18 overall, and a 4-9 conference record.

In the Championship, Elon played Guilford.

This game was even closer that the Elon-Catawba match. The lead changed hands several times throughout the game, until Cole stepped to the line for Elon with one minute left to break a tie of 57 each.

Elon's Cole hit the first to break the tie and that was all that was needed, as Elon won the championship 58-57.









lim Regulieu Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials, both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird Managing Editor

Staff: Jeff Fleming, Diane DuBois, Liz Williams, Jane McElvany, B. J. Tiffany, Holt Rogers, Bob

Published biweekly on Fridays during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Business and editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262 Telephone (919) 885-9224.

Dean not given fair shake

Last week on the opening night of the Carolina Conference Basketball Tournament, one of the High Point College school officials was given an unfair shake.

Dean William Guy after the game, came back to the High Point campus and Millis Hall specifically to tell his students of the team's loss and to get to know the residents personally.

His open manner and extended hand were quickly smashed by closing doors and cool, hurried "Hi's."

Many students thought he was checking the dorm for dope, many thought for alcohol; few extended the Dean a smile.

All the man wanted to do was talk, to get to know his students better and know what problems they may have at High Point

We know the administration is concerned with alcohol and drugs on campus, but that is not the issue or what the administration is searching for.

The underlying reason behind excessive alcohol or hard drugs use is what students and the administration should be concerned with

To cut off the supply of the product is not the answer we are seeking.

We are seeking to know why students may turn to excessive dope or liquor and if it is the college which is at fault, Dean Guy and his Student Personnel

Office is there to help the student with any problem he may have.

The door is open, but communication is a two-way street.

Each party must give a little.

Vaughn not given fair shake, either

High Point College will miss Basketball Coach Bob Vaughn when the semester is

It is unfortunate that the public opinion of the High Point community carries such weight that a basketball coach who was selected the NAIA District 26 Coach of the Year in 1969 was forced to resign his position.

It appears that the man's record was not allowed to speak for itself and that he has been unfairly treated in the entire matter

We wish Bob Vaugh the best of luck in the future and we will always hold him in high esteem because we remember the fine job he did at HPC

SU building needs to be told where to go . :

letters to the editor

Letter Policy

The Hi-Po will accept for publication as space permits all letters not libelous, slanderous or distasteful in content which are signed in ink by their authors.

Curriculum will confuse

Updating HPC has been task of faculty and students alike for two years. It seems that a new freshman class and an awakening

faculty have seen the light. The need to have something attractive with which attract students was finally answered when students started questioning dormitory regulations and finally led into curriculum possibilities.

Present seniors will not benefit greatly from the new curriculum changes but nevertheless, they are avid participants in working to achieve the changes.

Professors awakening to the prospects of new courses are updating present courses and many are attempting to update and revise their teaching methods

They are doing this in order to make old courses attractive to new students and retain these same

The new curriculum offers

daily surprises. New courses are being offered, but the old teachers are going to teach

Old courses are to be offered at different times and also on the basis of demand with those majoring in that specific area given special priviledges.

It also seems that this new plan, set up to save major clashes in the fields of education, is going to cause problems in the areas of registration, as to who may take what course and

Curriculum changes are a necessary evil in education, but gradual changes at a steady rate are much more successful than what High Point is attempting overnight.

These overnight changes are not going to set the world spinning, only the faculty and administration. Gayle Woodward

Library no student's aid

High Point College's library has long been the topic of much criticism. founded and unfounded. Through all, one outstanding fact remains, High Point's library does not meet the needs demanded by its students. This argument is supported by one outstanding fact. There is no student at High Point that in his college career does not have to seek other resources for his literary enrichment. No institution can hope to meet the total needs of all who seek its

aid; however, the extent of our library's achievement of the goal is far from satisfactory. Even basic reference material is often lacking. The library has become a place for individual study hall and even the students who rely on it for that purpose are let down because of the business like banker's hours kept by the

library.

The time has come for the measures to restore the respect and confidence of the students in their library.

Pat Twitty

Movie Review

'Love Story': not bad

The scene is a college campus where the only rioting is in the form of a knock-down drag-out hockey game,

The campus is Harvard University and the setting for one of the most beautiful motion pictures of today - "Love Story."

"Love Story" is an anachronism and as a result, a phenomenon.

Those who cried their way through the book will weep through the movie and vice-versa.

Written by Eric Segal (who wrote the screen play), it concerns the relationship between a poor Catholic girl and a wealthy Anglo-Saxon boy who cannot communicate with his father

But the movie goes far

beyond the father-son relationship to describe the love of a boy and girl whose basic philosophy is "Love means never having to say you're sorry."

The characters, played by Ryan O'Neal and Ali McGraw, are real.

More than real, they are

Miss McGraw's language, though not typical of the 1940's 1940's and 50's, from which time this movie could well have come, does not detract from the script as some have commented because of the language, to the younger generation at whom the movie is directed,

is inconsequential. "Love Story" is more than a tear-jerker; it is warm, sensitive, and won-

In short, "Love Story" is beautiful.





Vol. 44, No. 12

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Friday, March 19, 1971

'Hands-Off' Athletes' Hair Bill Up To Faculty Nod

by Jack Curling

In the closing minutes of last weeks High Point College faculty meeting, Dr. Earl P. Crow brought forth a proposal which would disband the timeworn restrictions placed on the length of athletes' hair.

The meeting was adjourned before a vote was taken; con-sequently, the bill will lie dor-mant till the next meeting on April 14

The proposal by Crow, philosophy and religion professor at High Point, was made with consideration toward demands made by the HPC athletic council last November.

That council, consisting of faculty members and alumni, SG 4 Secretary, Treasurer Also

constructed demands on all athletes, whether on scholarship

These athletic vere: 1) an athlete shall have no facial hair, 2) there shall be no sideburns below the ears, 3) that if one is to have a mustache it must be neatly trimmed, and 4) that no athlete at High Point shall have hair over the ears or on the collar.

To speculate a bit, Crow feels that even if the faculty votes on changing the restrictions to a moderate and modern form, there still lies the question as to whether the faculty can overrule the athletic committee.

It seems to some observers that the alumni members of the Council have immense and overwhelming powers as far as sports at the college are concerned.

Still a question in the minds of students and athletes alike is whether or not it is the task or responsibility of the athletic committee to set up standards concerning the length of hair: for their stated policy is to establish guidelines for the conduct of the athletes in the Intercollegiate Athletic Program

Those members of the athletic council who favored and passed those four restrictions in Nov, used the argument that the athletes represent the college; therefore, the college should decide how it wishes to be represented.

This argument is evidently a

satisfactory one for the council to pass its ruling upon, but it seems to many bystanders, including faculty members, that if

a person's merit is judged by hair length, the purpose of a liberal arts college program has been completely defeated.



Official Crumple - High Point College President Wendell M. Patton takes an administrative swing during Alpha Phi Omega Fratemity's car bashing festivities. As the president aims a blow at "Myrick" painted on the old clunker, one wonders just how much frustration can be relieved by the forceful

1971-72 Class Officers Elected

The 146 students who voted the March 4 and 5 class officer and SGA officer elections had little need for deliberation while marking their ballots Wed nesday and yesterday.

About half of the offices had

only one contender.

Some offices had no nominees and were filled by write-in candidates.

The rising senior class endorsed John Young as their president, the only candidate for that office on the ballot

Jim Hasty captured vice presidential honors, while Linda Shipe was the write-in choice for secretary.
Oliver Stienchcomb was the

winning write-in for the treasurer's position.

Legislators included David

Euchlin, Linda Stemple and Clewell Huffman; Ken Beck was elected to the judiciary council.

Gene Munger was the rising junior class choice for their president and Sue Johnston was voted into the number two position.



Class Presidents: Senior John Young, Junior Gene Munger, Sommore Paul English.

was written into the seat of

Loren Brooks, Robert Valz and Dick Barker will represent the junior class in legislature for the 1971-72 year and Mike Robbins will sit on the judiciary

council meetings. Paul English, who joined Munger on a sophomore-junior presidential ticket, followed in the same suit and became

sohpomore class head. The vice presidential post was filled by Stephen Janaske and the secretarial work will be done

by Susan Hartly. Holding the strings to the moneybag will be Claudia Hutton.

Elected to the legislature were Paul Secton, Gary Payne,

and Bonnie Hennesy.

Bruce Tingle will sit on the judiciary for the sophomores.

In the SGA elections held to

fill the offices of secretary and treasurer, the winners were Debbie Stamper and Barbara

legislative approval had not the bill for constitution amendments been defeated two weeks ago.

Newspaper Censured By Legislature

Motions were made in the last meeting of the Student Legislature to censor and censure The Hi-Po for its Feb. 19th issue.

Nate Cagle moved that a censor be sent to The Hi-Po for misuse of space and for in-

nacurate information. It was also moved that a rebuttal be presented to the students to clarify the con-

stitutional amendments. There were no seconds to these motions.

Nate Cagle then moved that The Hi-Po, Volume 44, No. 10 of Fri., Feb. 19, 1971 be censored by the Student Legislatu

Mike Carle seconded the motion.

debate ensued after which Cagle amended his motion to read that the paper be censured for cited inaccuracies.

Larry Breedon suggested that a letter of censure be sent to The Hi-Po.

Cagle then withdrew his previous motion and presented motion before legislature stating that "The Legislation Committee and Mike Carle write a letter of censure to The Hi-Po.

The motion was passed by acclamation.

In other action, Nate Cagle reported that he, John Young, Mike Carle, and Dean William Guy would travel to Duke and UNC to compare evaluation methods

Under new business, Carle

moved that the bill entitled open dorms be accepted.

Cagle proposed a friendly calling for open be on weekends; amendment dorms to be on Friday, 6 p.m. to lockup; Satur-3 p.m. to lockup; and Sunday, 1 p.m. to lockup.

Larry Breedon then moved that the bill be accepted by acclamation which it was In other action, a bill entitled "unlimited cuts," was accepted by the parliamentary body.

Benton Dry suggested that the Cafeteria Advisory Board be notified of the students' complaints that they are not allowed to share their meals with visitors.

On Tues., Mar. 16, the student legislature was again scheduled to be put due to lack of a quorum, the body cancelled its meeting.

Faculty Makes Year '4-1-5'; Abolishes A.B.T. Degree Too

High Point College's faculty passed several amendments which are concerned with the newly revised curriculum.

This new curriculum will become effective with the opening of the fall semester,

With this change, the school dendar for the '71-'72 acawith this change, the school calendar for the '71-'72 academic year will be on the "4-15" basis with the class periods in the "4" being 60 minutes in length on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays and 90 the property of the control of the property of the prop minutes in length Tuesdays and

Thursdays. The faculty also passed that the A.B.T. degree be eliminated.

It was also passed that "All students enrolled as full-time students in the fall semester

'71-'72 have the choice satisfying requirements for graduation as found in the 1971-72 catalog, or that catalog in force on the date of latest entrance, or that catalog in effect on the date

of graduation."

There have been several new courses of study added to the curriculum.

Among these are several new music and speech classes and a study of Afro-American History from the seventeenth century to the present.

Several policies concerning grade-point averages, CEEB ptions and cores, various exen interruptions from the college were also passed.

These policies go into effect June 1, 1971.

THE HIPPO

Innds-Off Athletes' Hair Bill Up To Faculty No

7.0

POLICE OF PARTY AND PARTY

2971.72 Class Officers Elected Section

Newpoor Council by

Fronty Makes You' Under ART Depart

views on news

A proposal was made by a faculty member in the March 10 HPC faculty meeting which would dissolve the restrictions placed on the length of athletes' hair. Is this, in your opinion, a worthy measure or should athletes' hair length be controlled by an Athletic Council?

There should be no restrictions whatsoever just as long as the hair does not hinder his eyesight and he can compete to his fullest extent.





There should be no restrictions placed on the

length or style of an athlete's hair. It is his right to wear it as he wants

If he is an accomplished athlete, something as trivial as the length of ones hair should not be influential for control measures.

Kathy Denver



Bill Cope

I have mixed emotions on the matter.

Players on the court repreour institution and



As long as an athlete's hair doesn't impede his performance I feel any rule about its length is ridiculous.

It is his right to wear his hair the length he sees fit.

A few members of the tennis team who have won every match so far are being forced to cut their hair.

Since it obviously hasn't hurt their performance. I feel the rule in effect is unfair.

Bobbie Peterson



I'm sure our athletes are dedicated enough to sports to follow any ruling on the matter. I also feel it is infringing on personal rights to order an athlete to cut his hair

this ame type of strict idealology kept many Negro athletes from entering sports years ago.

ls it the color of skin or length of hair that matters, or one's desire to do his best?

Fitz Fitzgerald, Sr.

An athlete must understand that when he chooses to commit himself to the sports domain he becomes responsible to uphold

the regulations and decisions of the athletic director and the coaches involved.

I believe dictated policies concerning appearance should be initiated within the department of athletics.

Regarding the interpreted judgement of athletic personnel, I feel the decision will be just in the end.

> Betty Jo Clary Athletic Dept, HPC



Dealing Changes

Patton's, Guy's Policy On Drugs: Tolerance, But In Bounds Of Law

College President Wendell M. Patton states that if marijuana possessors and users on campus

are reported to him or Dean of Students Bill Guy, no legal report will be made.

campus in brief **SGA Moving Offices**

return of Spring Break.

to apply for orientation com-

Bagby for further information.

Plays Slated

The Fine Arts department has

two plays scheduled for April

2nd and 3rd to be presented by

These two plays are "Fire-bugs" by Max Friesh and "Why

Not?" written by David Springer, a High Point College

SGA To Bill

student refrigerators the first

The SGA will be billing for

There will also be an in-

spection conducted for a repair

Epperson Attends

tant Dean of High Point College

ference at the Blockado Runner

Motel in Wrightsville Beach,

The theme of the conference

"Man and His Environment,"

number of speakers who will

emphasize the academic, social,

religious, and physical-biological

group discussion leader on the

Dr. Epperson will serve as a

aspects of the environment.

academic environment.

the Tower Players.

week in April.

estimate

March 19-21.

Students may contact Linda

The SGA has finally moved from under Harrison Hall and has re-located itself in the Student Center-Student Personnel's old offices.

It is the hope that this move will be in a more centralized location as to facilitate communications and provide for more student traffic to air grievances and/or become more involved in campus activities.

These offices are open for any assistance that the SGA might be able to provide for

Team Starting The girls tennis team is now

forming. The girls will play a 6 game

schedule against local colleges. The schools they will play are St. Mary's, Chapel Hill, Appalachian State, Catawba, UNC-G. and Averett College.

Girls interested in joining the team should see coach Betty Jo Clary as soon as possible

Theta Chis Lead

Theta Chi fraternity is presently the leader in fraternity sports standings with a one point lead over the Pikas. The Pikas picked up 54 points on the leaders by winning the basketball trophy.

With bowling, volleyball, and softball yet to be played, the frat all-sports trophy seems up for grabs at this point.

Minister Speaks

At the April 7th, 10:00 assembly, Rev. L. H. Hollingsworth will speak during observance of Holy Week.

Rev. Hollingsworth, a former chaplain at Wake Forest University, is the present pastor of Emerywood Baptist Church here in High Point.

The College Choir will also present a musical program.

SAM Makes Trip

The Society for the Advancement of Management (S.A.M.) has been on several tours during the past semester.

The organization journeyed to Greensboro's Four Seasons Holiday Inn and were shown how the business was run and how sales were managed.

The group was also given a tour of the High Point Fumiture Mart where they observed the various types of office equipment and materials for the individual modules which would provide a more comfortable working atmosphere for both the worker and employer.

Plans Forming

Orientation proceedings are being initiated with an open

for the student who is experimenting with marijuana and is

He says, however, that he has "no use at all for the student who is selling it."

Patton feels that legal measures and expulsion from school are "rough penalties for a single mistake

called meeting scheduled upon Patton and Guy confrim that they were unaware of the presence of narcotics agents on It is at this time that all interested students, day and High Point College's campus. dorm, will have the opportunity

Patton says that if he were requested to permit narcotic agents on campus, he would have no choice but to cooperate

Individual Consideration

Concerning readmission of students convicted on marijuana charges, Guy first stated that the matter will be entirely in the hands of the admissions committee

Patton says he agrees with Guy, adding that he feels sure that each situation would be considered according to the individual case.
Patton indicates that the

seriousness of involvement with marijuana and the student's past record would be important factors in determining readmittance of the student.

He continues by saying that if Refrigerator sign-up for fall the administration recognizes the "fair, Christian thing to do, '71-'72 will be conducted in they wouldn't besitate to do it."

Policy Statement Retracted

After deliberation and Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assischecking with the penal code, Guy realizes that the adminiand Professor of Chemistry, will stration's original statements attend the Virginia-Carolinas Remust be retracted. gional Danforth Associates Con-

Article 3, Section 4 of the student penal code states that any student involved in the use or possession of drugs will be expelled from High Point Coland the program will consist of a

This means permanent and irrevocable removal from the school.

It also frequently means that the expelled student will not be admitted to any accredited school in the future



First by one's and two's, later by hordes, cars burdened like this one left the campus for a long awaited and well deserved spring break. Now, as the gentle season drifts into Carolina, the campus is deserted except for stragglers like us.





The 1969 Altamont, California, free concert featured Mick Jagger and the Rolling Stones. The Stones' American tour as well as the four deaths at Altamont are presented in "Gimme Shelter," the Stones' movie, which is reviewd by Hi-Po Managing Editor Dave Baird on page 8.

Campus Bill Of Rights Proposed By Institute

Last Saturday, the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education proposed the adoption of "Bills of Rights and Responsibilities" for members of American colleges and universities, and suggested new guidelines for campus responses to dissent and disruption.

The report came about because the dissatisfaction and disaffection over current problems facing the colleges persist, and are expected to be present on the campuses in the foreseeable future.

Addressed principally to administrators, faculty, trustees, and students, it recommends procedures designed to assure that dissent and protest on carnpuses be expressed in constructive ways and in accordance with the principles of a free society.

Specifically, the report recommends these three steps:

Adoption, campus by campus, of a "Bill of Rights and Responsibilities for Members of the Institution."

Development by each campus of effective measures for consultation and contingency planning in the event of disruptive emergencies. In particular, the Commission says, "a campus is not, and cannot be a sanctuary from the general law, and thus, must relate move consciously and effectively with the police than it did in earlier periods."

Creation by each campus of effective judicial procedures.

One of the difficulties in

One of the difficulties in dealing with "campus unrest," the Commission reports, is that the American public seems to show limited tolerance for mass protest activities, even when they are within the bounds of the law.

The commission distinguishes between dissent and disruption and proposes that responses to events on campus be based upon this distinction.

The Commission defines dissent as: "Individual or organized activity which expresses grievances held against, or changes desired in, society, or a campus, or both."

The activity is carried on within the limits of the democrative processes of freedom of speech, assembly, and petition.

The Commissions report says that dissent "lies at the foundation of a university," and that "organized dissent and protest activity within the law are basic rights which must be protected on the campuses."

Disruption is defined as "Activity which is not protected by the first Amendment and which interferes with the rights of others. Whereas dissent relies upon persuasion, disruption is based upon coercion and sometimes violence."

The Commission calls upon the campuses to reform themselves and to develop their own rules and procedures to protect dissent and prevent disruption.

To this end, the Commission recommends that members of each campus endeavor to agree on a bill of rights and responsibilities, applying equally to faculty, students, administrators, staff, and trustees.

"Too often, in the past," the Commission states, "Faculty members have set rules for students but not for themselves; We believe the time is appropriate for certain rights and responsibilities to be applied equally to all members of the campus."

Foundation Finds Students' Irrelevancy Charge Accurate

"Students are right when they say that colleges are irrelevant," reports the Ford Foundation.

Adventures EUROPE 71

We've got it all in two beautiful free brochures!

free brochures!

1971 is the year of the Getevey vacation to Europe with TWA, and we've got it all in two bip beautiful new Getevey vacation brochures. Jam's ton ideas. Now you can visit the places you've always wanded to, precisely as you-ton ideas. Now you can visit the places you've always wanded to, precisely as you-read to the place you've always wanded to, precisely as you-read to, precisely as you-read to, precisely as you-read to, precisely as you-read to, precisely as you will be placed to the place you will be placed to the your will be you

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street High Point Phone 885-2087 Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot L. Richardson called the report "provocative, controversial, and innovative and as significant a statement on High Education as we have seen."

The report found that recent reforms in curriculum and governing powers have left untouched major problems of isolation, forced conformity and rigidity in higher education.

Haven't some students been

REWARD

Offered to anyone who knows about the disappearance of a new English Bible taken from Room 36 of Roberts Hall.

No Questions Asked!

JANUS THEATRE

Oh, a storm is threatening my very ilfe today If I don't get some shelter, I think I'm gonna fade away. War, children, it's just a shot aw Park, mysder, It's just a shot away.

R The Rolling Ston

SHELTER

4 TRACK STEREO admission

JANUS 1 10:20 p. nissly-fit & Micros Weeken

WINNER OF 8 ACADEMY AWARDS

My Fair Lady 🛭 👁

NUS 2 Sun.

saying the same thing about their colleges?

"There is a very substancial core of validity in their anger," said Richardson.

"The system, with its massive inchange rarely eliminates out-moded programs, ignores the differing needs of students, seldom questions its educational goals, and almost never advocates new and different types of institutions," the Foundation reported.

The report went on to state that, "We have seen disturbing trends toward uniformity in our institutions, growing bureaucacy, overemphasis on academic credentials, isolation of students and faculty from the world, a growing rigidity and uniformity of structure that makes higher education reflect less and less the interests of society."

The Ford Foundation group,

For Poets

All poets can participate in the yearly contest organized by PALMER PUB-LISHERS.

Contestants may send up to three entries, not exceeding thirty lines each.

The winners will be notified within 30 days, and their poems will be compiled into the book "NEW POETRY." There will be no obligation of any sort to participate. All entries must be mailed by April 15th to 'PALMER, P. O. BOX 248, MIAMI SHORES, FLORIDA, 33153.

headed by Frank Newman, associate director of university relations at Stanford University, suggested the root of the problem for all higher education is the university and its credentialladen faculty.

The study recommended new institutions where students of all ages are educated, with any preference going to the older ones; where practical experience and not classroom lecture is the primary teaching tool; where professional practitioners have equal faculty footing with PhD's and where instruction is offered by television, off campus and in traditional classes.

It advocates decentralization of state college and university systems, formation of regional examining universities whose sole function would be to test and grant degrees, and complete overhaul of professional accredidation agencies to encurage apprenticeship as an alternative to solely academic preparation.







We met

We touche

And then we to face to







e kissed

We loved-

row.

by James Gerard









Baseballers Bound Into Season With Three Wins

Last Thurs, and Fri. after noons, the High Point baseball team opened its season with a two game series against the Mountincers of West Virginia, winning the first game 6-1, but dropping the second, 4-3.

The Thursday game was sparked with two homeruns by the Panthers.

The first one came in the third inning, and was hit by Ron Slingerman with nobody on base.

In the fifth inning, Mark Giebecke hit his homer, also with nobody on base.

The game had the added spice

of Bob Worthington stealing two bases and David Mitchem grabbing one.

In Friday's game, the positions were reversed as Panthers found the short end of

The Panthers only run was a homer by Slingerman On Saturday, the High Point

club played host to N.C. State, and outscored their opponents by the score of 10-1.

This game also had a homer, but this one was a two run here's schedule

March 1	9 Belmont Abbey	Away
March 2	O Atlantic Christian	Away
March 2	l Winston-Salem State	Away
March 2: 2.	2-Oberlin	Home
March 2	4 Baldwin-Wallace	Home
March 2:	Milligan.	Home
March 26 Gardner-Webb		Home
March 29	Lenoir Rhyne	Home
April 1	Pfeiffer	Home
April 2	Guilford (N)	Away
April 3	Lenoir Rhyne	Away
	Winston-Salem State.	Away
April 5-7	University of Virginia	Home
April 8	Belmont Abbey	Home
April 9		Home
April 10	Elon	Home
April 11	East Carolina	Away
April 14	Atlantic Christian	Home
	Pembroke (N)	Away
April 17		Away
		riway

homer hit by Davc Mitchem in the sixth inning. High Point's pitcher was Bill Hegland, who struck

out 11 and gave up only two hits.

On Sun., the Panthers played West Liberty State of W. Va. with an outcome of HPC on top of a 9-1 score



Senior baseballer Mark Gedicke connects for the Purple Panthers against the Mountaineers of West Virginia State University last Thursday. Game ended with the Panthers ahead 6-1.

Pantherette Basketball Ends At 4-Year High

This year, the girls' basketball team closed with the best record they have had since 1967.

Their record for this year is 11-4, and their 1967 record was

the season had a senior, Betty Sue Hodock, as high scorer for the early games, yet she was surpassed by Jackie Siler and

Three of the teams which the girls defeated are now playing in a national invitational tournament being played at Western





Diamond value is determined by diamond quality. "Discount" price tags usually indicate inferior gems. Choose a jeweler who takes pride in advising you honestly and who will stand behind his recommendations. We guarantee you full diamond value on every diamond purchase.

Our knowledge is your protection

CERTIFIED GEMOLOGIST



EADING JEWELERS SINCE 1893

225 SOUTH ELM STREET Greensboro



Tennis Team Takes Three

The tennis team of High Point College opened last Monday against the big power of Wake Forest.

The Panthers found the power of Wake to be too strong, as they were blanked, 9-0.

This match, however, was the

last time High Point was to see the losing side for a while.

On Wed., the Panthers came back to beat Greensboro College, 6-3.

At each match, there is a total of 9 sets played, 6 singles and 3 doubles, and each win or

against Belmont Abbey, as the Panthers were on top of a 5-4 score.

The final game of the past

The final game of the past two weeks was played opposing Gardner-Webb, with the High Point club leading the score of 7-2.

The game which followed was

In singles records, the top three players are very close.

Javier Sanjines and Mike Smith are at 3-1 apiece, while Chip Eisele, who sat out the game against Wake Forest with a bad shoulder, has a 3-0 record.

According to Coach Ra.

Alley, the real key to a winning season lies in the improvement of Sophomore Paul Woodward.

The first conference game was on Thurs., against the defending conference and dis-

trict champs Atlantic Christian.

After that tough game, High
Point plays host to Strausburg
State, from Pennsylvania.

Immediately following, the Panthers will play Gardner-Webb, also at home.

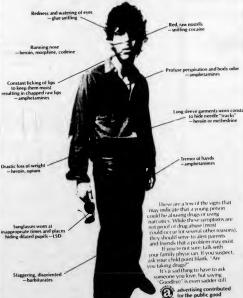
Tennis matches start at 2:00.



All Star Javier Sanjines demonstrates court ability.

Diagram of a drug abuser

Chip Eisele practives form after sitting out with bum shoulder.



Tracksters Leap For Title; Show Some Area Strength

The Panther track team, now in training running around High Point's campus and surrounding area, have their minds set on capturing their second straight conference and district championships.

Coach Bill Davidson's men are weak in distance and some field events, but are powerful in the sprints, hurdles, and weight events as proven against Wake Forest and Guilford in last week's practice meet.

Even though the Panthers finished second to Wake Forest, with Guilford coming in third, High Point showed their power in the shorter distances by capturing several first places.

The High Point team showed their skill and depth in the high hurdles with Eric Noren placing first, Bill Florenz second and Bill Webb coming in third.

The 440 yard relay team of Mike Lewis, Carlvin Steed, Noren and Tommy Davis, were just 2/10 of a second off the school record of 42.4 in winning the event with a wide margin.

The record will be in jeopardy when Dennis Bowley returns to the team after he can again run on his bad knee.

Davis won the 440 yard dash and also ran the final leg of the winning mile relay-team.

Steed won the 100 yard dash in 9.9 seconds, as Mike Lewis, who had a bad start, managed to come in third.

In the javelin, Walter Mantz, defending district champ, easily won with a toss of 190'6".

Rick Bradley was having one of his off days, yet still managed to take second in the pole vault but coming in fourth in the triple jump.

The team left Sunday for the Furman Relays in Greenville, S.C., and there will run against S.C. State in Orangeburg on Monday.



Thinclads fight to get in form for spring season.





Jim Beaulieu Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper Its policies and editorials. both signed and unsigned, reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird Managing Editor

hotography EditorAdvisors

Staff: Jeff Fleming, Diane DuBois, Liz Williams, Jane McElvany, B. J. Tiffany, Holt Rogers, Bob Herbst. Dave Allred and Jack Curling.

d biweekly on Fridays during the school year except during vacations and examination periods. Rus editorial offices located at Room 9, Harrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

Censure treading on freedom

On Tues., Feb. 23, the student legislature passed a motion calling for a letter of censure to be sent to The Hi-Po for alleged misuse of space and inaccuracies contained in certain articles of the Feb. 19 issue of the newspaper.

According to Nate Cagle, president of the SGA, the charge of misuse of space stemmed from a photo essay which appeared on pages four and five of that issue.

According to a letter of Debbie Stamper to the student body, the charge of inaccurate reporting was based upon a news article explaining the propsed constitutional amendments

As of yet, The Hi-Po has received no notification of censure from the legislation committee which was appointed to write the letter.

The Hi-Po did receive, however, a letter from Mike Carle which was written at the request of the publications board after Carle met with them Mon., Mar. 8, to present his

Mike Carle's letter appears in this issue of The Hi-Po in its entirety, but it cannot and does not serve as the letter of censure from student legislature.

We feel that the student legislature has overstepped its bounds and is treading on the rights of freedom of the press.

We feel that we have represented the students and their interests to the best of our abilities and we welcome any comments either in support of our position or in opposition to it

Movie Review

Stones' movie carries viewer

by Dave Baird

The rock music age has produced three modern films.

One was "Monterey Pop" which centered around Jimi Hendrix and Janis Joplin in 1967.

The second was "Woodstock" which spotlighted youth culture in 1969.

The third film is a terrifying

blockbuster "Gimme Shelter" featuring the Rolling Stones and Mick

Jagger.
'Gimme Shelter" takes one out of his seat and carries him with Jagger on the Stones 1969 American tour.

Raps, murder, it's just a kiss away. - "Gimme Shelter"

Oh, a storm is threatening.

If I don't get some shelter, I

War, children, it's just a shot away,

think I'm gonna fade away.

my very life today

It drops him at the catastrophic Altamont, Cal. free concert where four deaths occurred.

One is caught up ia whirlwind of sights, sounds and Jagger in his mock Uncle Sam hat and freaky unisex costumes

The audience trucks right into Alta-

Then the cameras zoom to the Hell's Angels who had been hired for \$500 worth of beer to keep order within the crowd.

They are seen running amuck the crowd, brandishing clubs and knives, while nude freaked out girls are being passed thru the crowd.

A gun-carrying black man is knifed and stomped to death.

Jaggei shrieks, trying to distract the crowd toward him.

The footage of the stabbings and beatings is run in slow motion.

Jagger and the Stones still blare

The silence

at the movie's end is a relief to the mind. "Gimme Shelter" and Altamont sound a beakon to he end of the rock age's innocence and perhaps a warning that the vast amounts of energy stored in today's music and its audience must be recognized for what it is.

And it seems startlingly relavent that all this frenzy was presided over by the greatest rock entertainer alive-Mike Jag-

detters to the editors

Letter Policy

The Hi-Po will accept for publication as space permits all letters not libelous, slanderous or distasteful in content which are signed in ink by their authors.

Carle rebuts Hi-Po stand

It is with deep regret that I write this letter to the editor of our college newspaper, The Hi-Po, concerning the editorial in the paper college newspaper, the Hi-Po, concerning the editorial in the paper "Veto Proposed Constitution" and an article titled "Changes Outlined, Passed" in the February 19, 1971, issue. Over the past several years, the Hi-Po has been an outstanding college newspaper "Veto Proposed Constitution"
Outlined, Passed" in the February with solid editorial opinion. It has been my hope that such high quality would continue.

One can well appreciate the editor's right to express opinion in an editorial. However, when certain tenets are made in the editorial and a conclusion is drawn therefrom, one should also expect that these tenets are correct and factual. "Veto Proposed Constitution" lacked

content that was correct.

Several errors deserve mention. 1) The editorial states that the Several errors deserve mention. I) The editorial states that the offices of treasurer and bookkeeper would be appointive. This is wrong. The proposed constitution states, "The President shall appoint, upon a 2/3 confirmation vote, the Treasurer and Bookkeeper of the Student Government Association." Presently, the Bookkeeper of the student Government ASSOCIATION. Fresently, sue treasurer is elected and the bookkeeper is appointed. The editor must have only read part of the proposal. 2) The editor claims that he President would have the power to appoint all committees, student-faculty committees and all vacancies in class elective offices. student-activity committees and an vacancies in class elective orlices. This is misleading, First, the proposed constitution states, "The Senate may exercise veto over the Executive (including appointments) by a 2/3 vote of Senators in attendance, unless stated herein." Further, "The President shall appoint all student members herein," Further, "The President shall appoint all student members of Student-Faculty Committees, subject to a 2/3 vent by Graden of Student-Faculty Committees, undirect to a 1/3 vent by Graden of Student-Faculty Committees, under Committees of Student-Faculty Committees of S

In the same issue an article titled, "Changes Outlined, Passed" In the same issue an article titled, 'Changes Outlined, Passed contained many of the same errors that the editorial did. However, one more notable additional error was included. The article stated that the President would appoint a secretary. Nowhere in the

proposed constitution is a secretary mentioned.

It is my hope that this letter will distinguish errors made in the paper from facts, and that at least part of the correct version of the proposed constitution would be put before the students in the paper. The constitutional amendments were never written or passed paper. The constitutional amenuments were never written or passed with the intent to put absolute control of Student Government affairs in the hands of two people. The proposed changes sought to make the Executive more flexible and responsive to the needs of a stronger and more viable Student Government.

stonger and more vanole Student Government.

The prosposed constitution gave the Senate veto over the President which the present constitution does not have. The proposal permitted the President to fill vacancies until elected officials could take over in order that these offices would not be vacant. For all the present for the president to the present for the pre officials could take over in order that these offices would not be vacant for at least four weeks as ir required. The proposed constitution also increases class representation in the legislative body to enable more students to participate in Student Government. One of the most progressive changes was that the President must act on legislation within a certain period of time. Presently, the President, by neither signing or vetoing legislation, can exercise absolute control over all legislation passed.

I am gearly dismayed that the editor failed to give the proposed amendments fair treatment. With the respect 1 do hold for the editor, 1 cannot imagine why such an editorial or article was ever printed. I would hope that in the future that proposed amendments by printed in their entirety in the paper so that the veracity of editorial opinion and articles concerning the amendments could be easily checked by the reader.

Michael G. Carle

Librarian replies

Ed. Note: This is in reference to a letter to the Editor in the March 5th issue of The Hi-Po.

I read the article on the rary with interest and dismay. With interest because, we in the library are anxious to meet the needs of our students. With dismay, because if this is true or even believed, it means it cer-tainly should be corrected.

I would make these sugges-tions as to how students can help to correct this impression.

 Be sure of your facts when you say basic reference material is lacking. After checking various standard lists and bibliographies I find that we have most of the reference material recommended for a college of our size. rom time to time, when professors and librarians from other colleges visit our library, they are very complimentary of our reference collection.

2. Inform me of the specific

needs of students that are not being met. I am honestly un-aware of these and do not know how to get this information except from the students.

3. Students should contact a librarian, and not a student assistant, when help is needed in assistant, when help is needed in locating information. Many times I find that the material is in the library but the student does not know how to go about finding it.

4. Complain to your professors, citing specific topics, when you cannot find material need you cannot find haterial needed, after you have sought the help of a librarian. The book budget is allotted to the various departments for purchase of books in that subject area.

Marcella Carter Librarian





THEMPO

Vol. 44, No. 13

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Friday, April 9, 1971

Legislature Deals With Budget, Finds Funds Scanty

Student legislature began its 1971-72 session Tuesday night with heated debate and the web of parliamentary procedure marring the first formal session.

The debate began after Rocky MacIntosh introduced a proposed budget for the 1971-72 school year.

Mike Carle moved that the \$2,500 alloted to The Hi-Po for next year be deleted and the money returned to the general

Carle argued that The Hi-Po was continuing to have a staff problem and that the same few people were responsible for

putting out the paper each issue. He argued that a weekly newssheet would serve the same purpose as the paper and that to allot this money to The Hi-Po was an unneccassary waste of

MacIntosh commented that The Hi-Po's budget had been cut and that it would print fewer

issues next year giving the editors more time to compile a better newspaper.

Thomas Scott, chairman of the Publications Board, argued that the English department had set up a journalism laboratory for next year with participating students to receive credit (three hours) for participation on The

It also was argued that the newspaper had improved over the last year and that since there was hope for a staff for next year that the funds for the paper should not be deleted.

Carle then moved that the motion to delete the funds be voted upon.

The motion was called for a vote with Carle standing alone in the bid to remove the funds from The Hi-Po.

In other debate over the budget, a special remuneration for the president and the treasurer of the SGA of \$300 deleted from the budget and returned to the general fund.

It was argued by Carle that the offices of president and treasurer carry with them a great responsibility and that renum-eration should be given to these office holders.

John Young argued that these offices were elective and that the officers should not be paid.

Young then moved that the entire budget be tabled until next week.

This in effect freezes the budget until next week when the legislators will vote upon it again.

In other business before the solons, a bill asking that the student legislature take over the parking on campus was passed with little debate.

Young then introduced a bill ealling for the college to insure that the person employed to control the use of and prevent the destruction of the student union building either perform that position.

The bill arose because of reveated destruction to student union property including the stamp machine and the pin ball machines.

Legislature also passed a bill barring students borrowing money from the "Fun Fund" for a period of one month after the repayment of the last loan.

It was argued that the student who has borrowed money will repay the loan on the due date and promptly reborrow it.

This action in effect removes the right for other students to borrow money because the same students have the money most of the semester.

Cagle introduced a bill calling for the establishment of a fund raising campaign in the city of High Point to solicit funds for a campus radio station.

The bill was passed after it was brought up that College President Dr. Wendell M. Patton felt that the students should not solicit for funds in the city

Cagle commented that the bill had not previously been shown to Patton but that it would be presented as passed legislation

doctorate degrees.

University of South Carolina.

In other important legis-

Two Profs To Go For PhD's

Two High Point College faculty members are taking leaves of

Assistant Professor of Fine Arts Mrs. Carolyn Rauch intends to

James W. Stitt, Instructor of History will spend the year at the

Mrs. Rauch and Stitt have both been awarded Faculty

absence for the 1971-72 school year in order to complete work on

study at the University of Florida while working on her PhD.

lation, Cagle introduced a bill calling for the bonus fund to be used by the president of the SGA to apply toward the student government debt of approximately \$6,000.

Cagle stated that the college would give the SGA \$3,200 toward the debt and that \$1000 was forthcoming from the use of the SGA owned refrigerators which are rented to the students each year.

Since these two receipts would leave the SGA \$1,800 in arrears, Cagle requested the right to utilize the bonus fund.

Cagle explained that there two choices facing the legislators in this matter, either appropriate the money prevent the SGA from folding or allow the debt to be carried forward to next year's budget and allow the SGA to fold next

The bill was passed by acclamation.

Another bill, calling for the suspension of The Hi-Po tunds following the next issue because The Hi-Po has been wasting money by printing a two-page photographic essay and has served as a true informative publication was not introduced to legislation because of a motion for adjournment.

Duke To Host 'Joe College' Events Duke University has com-

pleted its plans for the "Joe College Weekend" with David Frye ("I Am the President") and a rock concert featuring several rock groups. Activities are slated from

Thurs., Ap. 23 through Sat., Ap. Thursday will feature Frye

who is well reknowned for his imitations of LBJ and William F.

On Fri., the musical "Anyone Can Whistle," which deals with the absurdity of the social system, comments on organized

Ap. 24 will see an outdoor

WFTo Sponsor Survival Confab

High Point College is one of 83 schools in eastern United States invited to send student delegates to a conventionsymposium on "the challenge of survival: not man apart" at Wake Forest University Apr. 18, 19 and 20.

The symposium is called "Challange '71" and is held every other year at the Winston-Salem school on various problems confronting the country.

Speakers who have accepted invitations include the keynoter Ralph Nader, controversial consumer crus der and author of "Unsafe at Any Speed;" Harry Caudill, ex-legislator of Kentucky and author of to Cumberland;" Dr. Rene Dubos, member of Pres Richard Nixon's Citizen Advisory Board on the Environment and author of the Pulitzer Prize winning book "So Human

fessor of anthropology at Harvard; Roger Shinn, professor of religion at Union Theological Seminary and author of "Tangled World;" Daniel Bell, professor of sociology at Harvard and chairman of the American Academy of Arts "Commission on the Year 2000;" and, tentatively, Senato Tunney (D-California). Senator

The theme for "Challenge"
71," "survival," was chosen in response to the growing concern over the future condition of our environment.

The first two days of the symposium will deal with commitments for the year 1971 and a call to respond to the challenge of how society and man is to accomodate rapid change and adequately plan for it.

Student Body President Nate Cagle is handling attendance eoncert presented in the football stadium.

The concert will consist of "The Grateful Dead," "The Beach Boys," "Bread," and "Dirty Uncle," who is a comic like no other.

The prices for the weekend are: David Frye, \$2.00; "Anyone Can Whistle, \$2.75, \$2.50 and \$2.25; and the rock concert. \$7.00, refundable in case of rain.

Tickets may be obtained by writing Prescott Little, Joe College Tickets, Duke University Union, Box KM Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.

A self addressed stamped envelope must be sent with the appropriate sum.

This Weekend

Fiddlers Are Fiddling At Union Grove

Development Grants for their studies.

opportunities in -technological America to enter into become a part of a relaxed and friendly atmosphere.

The Ole' Time Fiddler's and Bluegrass Festival at Fiddlers Grove in Union Grove, N.C., the home of the ole' time mountain music for over 47 years, offers the student a chance to relax and listen to the music that has long been an integral part of Southern Americana, over the Easter Weekend, April 9, 10, and

One of the most colorful aspects of the festival will be the fiddlers over 50 years of age The music at the festival will

be old time and bluegrass placed in the context of a tradition reminiscent of early America.

Ole' time music is not the "Nashville Sound".

It is the music developed primarily in Southern Appalachia, or as one old timer put it, "Ole' time music is 'corn shuckin' musie."

Bluegrass might be considered as a refinement of ole' time music.

It is music like "Foggy Mountain Breakdown", 'the

theme from "Bonnie Clyde".

Fiddlers' Grove has been created for people who like this kind of music, feel it, believe it, play it, and share it.

Unlimited space for tents and campers has been provided with easy access to modern bath

There is also a lake for fishing and swimming.

For those who feel that the

weekend spent here would be worthwhile, they can bontact Gerry Van Hoy, Box 3623, campus, for further information.

THE HIPO

WFToSponsor Survival Confab

February Feb

Along to Laine Gra-

views on news

The Student Legislature is planning for a radio station in the new Student Union building which will become operative in the fall of 1972, provided sufficient furnds are available for the project.

What is your opinion as to the need for such a station and what do you feel its purpose should he?

What kind of programs should it contain?

Such a radio station would allow the

opportunity for the exposure of programs which would be relative to the students.

It should have musical and entertainment aspects primarily but should also include academic issures.

Financing is a big question, as well as the legal matters involved.

Rick Shumate



I think it would be a really great advantage to the school to have its own radio station, provided it is run by students and for the best possible advantage to the students.

It would be the most convenient way for the stu-dents to hear about campus activities instead of relying on other means.

Karen Poel

I think the radio station is a great idea which

would provide students with an up to date communications

system. I do feel, though, that such system should not be established in lieu of any of the other campus publications presently in e ffect.

(Professor) Tom Scott



Before a readio station can ever be considered at High Point, there will have to be research done as far as what

type of format the students would like to see used, and even how many students own FM sets. The station would be an excellent means of combining

entertainment, what's going

on in the area, and what's happening in surrounding I think enough earthusiasm could be generated to

keep the station sgoing, but I'm afraid the communication would be very limited.

Mimi Bratt

Being to reach the on-campus students and to entertain them seems to be quite a hassle at High Point.

A radio station could not only inform but could entertain the students.

It would also provide insight into the communications field-presently unheard of at High Point.

Danny Thomas



WFDD's Norris Gives Radio Advice

Dick Norris, staion manager of WFU, radio station of Wake Forest University, informed The Hi-Po by telephone that many conditions are going to have to be met before a radio station on campus can become operational.

"The first condition which will have to be met is for the students in charge if the radio station to decide which type of broadcasting setup they want."

There are two possible types and each has a different set of criteria to be met," states Norris.

The two types according to Norris are the regular FM broadcast which will require a license from the Federal Communications Commssion before it can go on the air, and the wired wireless type.

The wait for the license for the FM broadcast to be approved will take between four six months," comments

The wired wireless setup operates with a transmitter in each building to which the station is to be broadcast.

This transmitter directs the radio signals along the electrical wiring already in the building and the radios pick up the signal from the wiring.

'The wired wireless setup also needs a license, but this is a limited one and the waiting

period would not be over three

months," comments Norris. "However, there are quite a few aspects which chould be looked into."

"It's one thing to say you're going to have a radio station and another to put one together, says Norris

Among the necessary items listed by Norris are a control board, turntable, transmitters for each building should the wired wireless system be used, and a soundproof studio.

An engineer will also have to hired in order for the equipment to be installed properly.

Norris listed the approximate cost of a wired wireless station "not less than \$8,000."

Of course, the site for the radio station will also have to be considered since the temperature

in the studio should be maintained between 65 and 70 degrees at all times.

"To set one up next year in another building, and then move it to the new building would involve a great expense because an engineer would again have to be hired, new wires would have to be run, and there would be the possibility of some of the equipment being damaged in the process," states Norris.

Dean of Students William Guy informed The Hi-Po that if a radio station is implemented on campus next year, it would be installed on the top floor of the present student center and would not be moved.

However, the student center is not airconditioned or soundproofed and this would have to be dobe before the station can be erected there.

Spring Fest Starts April 16

Transfer fea-"Manhatten turing Gene Pistilli," will open up the Spring Weekend, sponsored by the student union, with a concert in Memorial Auditorium, on Friday, April 16 at 8:00 p.m.

A moose Lodge Dance will be presented on Saturday night with "Flagstone" as the center of entertainment.

Sunday will see the students

dancing to "Fire and Rain at a free dance to be held in the cafeteria.

Tickets for the weekend will "Manhatten Transfer' \$3.00 couple, \$1.50 stag; Moose Lodge Dance - \$5.00 couple, \$4.00 stag.

"Manhatten Transfer" has been the back up group for such groups as "Delanney and Bonnie and Friends" and Arlo Guthrie



Now Playing

Route #150 Winston-Salem



campus in brief **Canadian Senator Cancels**

Canadian senator Paul Martin. scheduled to speak at High Point College on Mon. evening, April 12, has canceled his trip to the United States.

announcement came The from the Canadian Embassy and the reason given was that political developments required his presence in Canada.

Senator Martin also canceled an engagement at Duke University during the week of April

Apogee Coming

Copies of the 1971 Apogee

must be ordered from Miss Sally Hill, Box 3327, campus mail, or Dr. Eugene Mounts in the English department.

The creative writing publication is slated for distribution at the end of April.

Manager Needed

A business manager is needed for next year's Zenith staff. A scholarship is provided with the position.

student interested Anv should see Zenith staffer Barbara Savage or contact her through



Second In WCRI

Harriers Sweep Lynchburg

Panther track team traveled last Thurs. to Lynchburg, Va., to face Lynchburg College's team.

There, High Point was able to extend their record to 4-0.

The team's 94-51 victory was led by Carlvin Steed winning the 100 yard dash, the long jump and placing second in the 220 yard dash as well as being a member of the winning 440 yard relay team.

Tommy Davis also added his share of points by winning the 220 and 440 yard dashes, being on the winning 440 and nile relay teams.

Bill Florenz won the 120 vard high hurdles with Bill Webb

placing second. Eric Noren won the 440

hurdle and was also on the winning 440 yard relay team.

Walter Mantz continued to the javelin event, dominate placing first again with a toss of

190%

Lloyd Davis, the team's only distance runner, took first in both the mile and the three mile runs.

Rick Bradley took second in the pole vault event with a leap

In Saturday's Western Carolina Relay Invitational meet, the track team placed second out of nine schools invited.

The Panther team came home with their share of awards by having several top men finish in the top spots.

Noren won the 120 yard high

hurdles and the 440 yard hurdles, both proving to be tough events due to the windy conditions around the track.

Mantz captured first place award in the javelin event, throwing it 191'.

The relay team of Steed, Mike Lewis, Mantz and Davis won the 880 yard relay by beating some of the tougher competition in the state.

Joe Wilson placed second in the triple jump bounding out 43'4"

Webb placed second in the 440 yard hurdle, having his best time of the year thus far, 57.2.

Mike Bogdon placed third in the javelin and fifth in the

IG, TC Bag Co-Rec Night Honors

Co-Rec night was held last Alumni Gymnasium with the Independent Girls team sweeping 18 points for the women and Theta Chi fraternity taking 18 points for the men.

The event is sponsored an-...............

nually by the Physical Education Majors Club and consists of an egg throw, obstacle race, orange pass, balloon bust, basketball relay, string pass, ping pong relay and volleyball.

This year the PE Majors Club

decided to gather comments from the participants and other students pertaining to additions and ommisions for the betterment of Co-Rec night. The club asks that suggestions

be directed to them.

A Message to Mothers from Uncle Sam

And for their fathers and doctors, too.

An important message.

With vital information for mothers with children who simply can't learn in the ways most children learn.

You may have a child who is like seven million other American youngsters who are absolutely OK but for something which prevents their absorbing knowledge or, perhaps, simple everyday skills.

Maybe it's deafness or hearing difficulty, blindness or impaired vision, or some bodily defect. Such handicaps may not always be curable-but even so Special Education methods can teach these children a great deal.

And if a child has a mental or behavioral learning handicap, Special Education can often not only teach him, but also help to reduce or even overcome the condition.

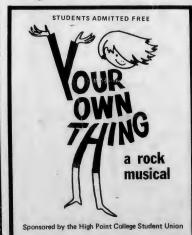
If your child is hard to teach, write for the name and address of the nearest school or clinic having Special Education facilities. The information is free-from Uncle Sam.

BOX 1492, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20013





While most High Point College students were enjoying the sunny beaches of the south's more popular collegiate vacation retreats, those who remained behind witnessed a late March snowfall which covered the campus with three inches of the white stuff-High Point's heaviest snow of the year.



Mon. April 26, Memorial Auditorium, 8 p.m.





Jim Beaulieu Editor-in-chief

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its policies and editorials both signed and unsigned. reflect the opinions of the Editors and not necessarily those of the college.

David Baird Managing Editor

Beth CraddockAssociate Editor

Staff: Jack Curling, Diane DuBois, Liz Williams, Jene McElvany, B. J. Tiffany, Holt Rogers, Bob

st and Dave Alfred.

kly on Fridays during the school year except during vectors and examination periods. Business and located or Room 9, Herrison Hall, Post Office Box 3038, High Point College, High Point, N. C. 27262.

SGA finances unstable

The Student Government Association is currently \$6,000 in debt.

How the SGA reached this position is not yet clearly understood by all except that in previous administrations money was appropriated without first knowing if there were sufficient funds to meet the appropriations.

As a result, the SGA has had to ask the college for a gift of \$3,200 to be applied to the debt

\$1,000 is supposedly going to come from the renting of the SGA refrigerators. This still leaves the SGA debt at

\$1.800 This amount has been appropriated from a special SGA contingency fund which, when approved by a previous legislature, was to have \$2,000 in it at all

The legislature this week approved a bill sponsored by Nate Cagle to utilize this \$2,000 and apply it to thy debt.

Yet, this may not be enough, for, as of Apr. 1 the debt was \$6,900 but the figure

could quite possibly now be larger. What can be done to avoid this type of

financial crisis in the future? One way is to enforce a rule in the bylaws which requires the treasurer of the

SGA to issue monthly statements of accounts to each organization under the financial control of the SGA.

This year the rule has not been enforced or practiced.

The organizations this year did not know how much money they had to spend and as a result, there was some overspending.

Also, since these statements were not made, many organizations did not know exactly how much money they had to begin with and they could only work with figures which were quoted to them. They then learned that these were incorrect figures, but by then it was too late.

For example, The Hi-Po was quoted a figure of \$2,000 for this semester with a \$640 carry-over from last semester.

This is a total allotment of \$2,640 for the semester

The books of The Hi-Po show that an amount in excess of \$300 was deposited from advertising to The Hi-Po account.

Thus The Hi-Po has a total working budget of over \$3,000.

Tues, night SGA Treasurer Barbara Gheen informed the legislators in her report that The Hi Po had an amount just over \$1,300 in their account.

The Hi-Po has not spent and could not possibly spend \$1,700 for only six issues this semester.

The Hi-Po's books show that it has a sum in excess of \$2 000

It has been suggested that The Hi-Po was quoted an inaccurate beginning balance and that the books of the SGA balance.

Is it any wonder that the SGA is \$6,000 in the red when an organization spends what it is informed it has and then finds that it actually had a budget which was significantly lower?

The other way to correct this is one which we would not like to see happen, but if finances continue in the present manner, it is inevitable: that the administration take over the finances of the SGA

The choice is up to those students in the positions of responsibility.

eletters to the editor:

Letter Policy

The Hi-Po will accept for publication as space permits all letters not libelous, slanderous or distasteful in content which are signed in ink by their authors.

Cafeteria criticized

The cafeteria of High Point College has been an area of complaint for many years. Some changes (a very few, I might add), have been amde in the past year, such as a new salad bar (which you must pay the total price of a meal for). But, many more changes could and should be made.

Lists of recommendations have been made before, and everyone is aware of things that could improve the cafeteria. The question is-why aren't these changes being made?

We need a new system of meal tickets. Not everyone eats 3 meals a day-so why should he pay for more than he receives? Perhaps if the cafeteria staff would rebudget themselves more carefully, (such as omit lobster tails), more improvements could be made. The students don't want elaborate meals once a month,

they want decent meals once a day. If fried bologna must be served, serve it with another meat selection a little more etable.

The cafeteria needs to be air conditioned. This need

has been evident for years. Students (especially day students) should be able to purchase only a portion of a meal without having to pay for the entire meal.

The foods themselves need to be improved greatly. If the cafeteria can produce a decent meal on Parents Day and at noontime on Saturday and Sunday, why can't they produce this kind of food every meal?

The list goes on and on. Everyone is aware of the improvements needed in our cafeteria. We are wondering just when these changes are going to be made

Pat Twitty

Changes lauded

The school year is fast drawing to a close-a school year that has seen many changes take place at this college.

The most important of these changes was the sweeping curriculum reform which will affect all returning and new students next year.

The changes have been many and varied from the general college requirements to the individual departments.

The curriculum change is by no means to be viewed as a relaxation of the standards of the college but as an attempt on the part of the administration to allow students greater flexibility in their subject schedules.

Another of the reforms is a new program to be offered to students who feel that HPC does not offer the courses they wish to take.

The new program is called the contract program and it is based almost soley on independent study.

The student who feels he can gain more knowledge by independent study can enroll in a contract program and take courses at other colleges that he would not normally be able to take at HPC

The schedule for next year will be the four-one-four calendar

Instead of beginning the semester in late August or early September, school will start in mid-Septmeber.

This will not affect the practice of having exams before the Christmas holidays.

Radio station will need strong student support This week, legislature introduced legislation

calling for the solicitation of funds for a proposed campus radio station. This radio station would be installed in the new

student union building when the structure is completed While we recognize that a campus radio station would be a great asset to the campus, we also recognize that the radio station would meet the

same problems that other organizations on the campus have met: lack of personnel. While the radio station in itself offers a

glamous opportunity to students, we wonder how many, if any, students would be willing to donate their time to a radio station.

We also recognize that since it is the same students on campus who participate in most activities, a radio station would not also need these same students to operate it.

One of the solutions would be to place the radio station under the direction of the SU and make the SU an organization separate from the

The SU could then appoint a director and the director could solicit a staff.

By placing the radio station under the SU and allowing the SU to handle all monies for the station, the SU would have to recieve substantial increase in funds. Since these funds would come directly from the students instead of legislature, quality programming would be assured.

Another solution to the problem would be to pay students interested in working the radio station a set amount each semester to be applied to their account as a scholarship.

A suggested amount would be \$300 per semester to the station manager and \$150 apiece to other personnel.

While it can be argued that payment to these individuals would not be necessary because of their interest in the station, it can also be argued that the radio stations of other colleges and universitites pay their employees a fixed amount each semester

We must also recognize that we are fast moving toward a system where the student will not donate his free time unless there's 'something in it

Unless it is realized students must be paid, the campus radio station reality will become a flop.

